



University of Alberta
Edmonton

1997/98 Calendar

Awards

30 Undergraduate Entrance Awards

30.1 Introduction

All awards for entering undergraduate students are administered by the Office of Student Awards which is located in Room 103, Administration Building (403) 492-3221.

Students entering the first year of Faculté Saint-Jean are eligible for these awards and may apply on the appropriate University of Alberta Entrance Scholarship application form(s).

In order that funds be broadly distributed, no undergraduate student may hold more than one University of Alberta major award in any one year. Normally all monetary awards, are contingent upon students proceeding with their university programs in the immediate, next academic session and are payable only when students are in actual attendance at the University. The minimum value of a major award shall be determined by the Undergraduate Awards and Scholarship Committee and reviewed by the Committee. The current value of a major award is approximately \$2000.

This Calendar lists only those awards which have been approved and are administered by the University of Alberta. It does not include any awards available through other sources. Unless otherwise stated in the terms of any award, these awards are tenable only at the University of Alberta.

There are seven award competitions available to students entering an undergraduate degree program at the University for the first time. Each of these competitions is described briefly in the following sections. Each section begins with a general competition description, including information on the total number and value of awards available, application deadlines, eligibility requirements, and selection criteria and procedures. Each award competition section also includes an alphabetic listing of the specific awards available with that competition.

For more information regarding these awards, please contact your student counsellor/advisor or the Office of Student Awards at (403) 492-3221. For information regarding awards for continuing undergraduate students see §31.

For information regarding bursaries see §32 or contact the Student Financial Aid and Information Center, 2-700 Students' Union Building (403) 492-3483.

30.2 Academic Excellence Competition

The Academic Excellence Scholarship Program was created to encourage high school students to continue their studies at the University of Alberta. This program is unique in that awards are offered on the basis of applicants' Grade 11 marks. By completing the Academic Excellence Scholarship application form, students are considered for a variety of scholarships available in this program. Additionally, all applicants' names are added to a University mailing list that is used to automatically distribute applications and information about other Scholarship and Award opportunities available to entering undergraduate students.

Approximately 900 awards are offered annually ranging in value from \$500 to \$2500. Grade 11 students may apply by completing the University of Alberta Academic Excellence Scholarship application form available from high school counsellors or from the Office of Student Awards in April.

Deadline for receipt of applications in the Office of Student Awards is June 15 (of Grade 11 year).

To be eligible for one of these awards, applicants must be planning to enter the University of Alberta upon graduation and have first class academic standing based on Grade 11 subjects. Applicants' award averages are calculated by averaging their marks in English 20 and the best four other marks received in subjects from Group A (Humanities), Group C (Sciences) and a maximum of one subject from Group B (Fine Arts). Subjects are classified as follows:

Group A (Humanities)

20-level language other than English
Additional 20-level language other than English
Social Studies 20

Group B (Fine Arts)

Art 20/21
Commercial Art 25 A, B, C
Drama 20
Music 20/25
Performing Arts 25 A, B, C
Visual Communications 22 A, B, C

Group C (Sciences)

Biology 20
Chemistry 20
Mathematics 20
Physics 20
Science 20

All applicants will be notified of selection results the following October (of Grade 12 year). Successful applicants will receive their scholarship funds after registering full-time at the University of Alberta the following September.

Academic Excellence Scholarships

Field of Study: Open
Value: Variable from \$500 to \$2500
Number: Variable
Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering the University of Alberta from high school on the basis of superior academic achievement on Grade 11 final marks.
Donor: The Escheated Estates Fund of the University of Alberta.

Alumni Association Academic Excellence Scholarships

Field of Study: Open
Value: \$2500
Number: 20
Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering the University of Alberta from high school on the basis of superior academic achievement on Grade 11 final marks.
Donor: Provided by Alumni Affairs through donations from University of Alberta alumni.

Harry W Bass Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Open
Value: \$1000
Number: Variable
Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering first year at the University of Alberta on the basis of superior academic achievement on Grade 11 final marks and financial need.
Donor: Endowed by the late Harry W. Bass of Dallas, Texas.

Faculty of Engineering Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Engineering
Value: Variable from \$500 to \$2000
Number: Variable
Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Engineering at the University of Alberta, on the basis of superior academic achievement on Grade 11 final marks.
Donor: Alumni and Friends of the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Science Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Science
Value: \$1000
Number: Variable
Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering the first year of a Bachelor of Science degree program in the Faculty of Science at the University of Alberta, on the basis of superior academic achievement on Grade 11 final marks.
Donor: Provided by the Dean of Science through donations from University of Alberta alumni.

Elizabeth Imrie Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Open
Value: Variable
Number: Variable
Conditions: Awarded annually to an individual who is entering the first year of an undergraduate program from high school at the University of Alberta, on the basis of superior academic achievement on Grade 11 final marks.
Donor: The Estate of Mary Imrie.

Henry Kreisel Memorial Honors Scholarships

Field of Study: Open
Value: \$2500
Number: 10
Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering the University of Alberta from high school on the basis of superior academic achievement on Grade 11 final marks.
Donor: Endowed by the University of Alberta.

Harvey S Perkins Scholarships

Field of Study: Open
Value: Variable
Number: Variable
Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the University of Alberta from high school on the basis of superior academic achievement on Grade 11 final marks.
Donor: Endowed by the Estate of the late Beulah Hill Perkins.

Isobel Secord Memorial Entrance Scholarships in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: Variable from \$500 to \$2000

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering the University of Alberta Faculty of Nursing collaborative degree program (University of Alberta site) on the basis of superior academic achievement on Grade 11 final marks.
Donor: Endowed by the Estate of Isobel Secord

30.3 Scholastic Distinction Scholarship Program

The Scholastic Distinction Scholarships are designed to attract the very best academically gifted entrance students to the University of Alberta, and to compete directly with the most prestigious awards that are available at other institutions.

Approximately 40 scholarships ranging in value from \$10,000 to \$25,000 each are available to students embarking on their first undergraduate degree at the University of Alberta including students who are transferring from other post-secondary institutions. Scholarships in this program are normally payable over 4 years with renewal dependent on continuing excellence in academics in a full-normal course load.

Selection is made on the basis of past academic performance and future academic potential. To be eligible for a Scholastic Distinction Scholarship, students must be nominated by their school/postsecondary institution. Nomination forms are available in December and selection of recipients begins 1 March.

President's Citations

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$25,000 - Payable over four years

Number: 7

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering or transferring to their first undergraduate degree program at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement with a minimum awards average of 95% (or equivalent).

Donor: The University of Alberta

Chancellor's Citations

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$15,000 - Payable over four years

Number: 15

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering or transferring to their first undergraduate degree program at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement with a minimum awards average of 95% (or equivalent).

Donor: The University of Alberta

Dean's Citations in Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Field of Study: Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Value: \$10,000 - Payable over four years

Number: 4

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering or transferring to their first undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement with a minimum awards average of 95% (or equivalent).

Donor: Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, University of Alberta

Dean's Citations in Education

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$7,500 - Payable over three years

Number: 2

Conditions: This award is available to either a) students entering the University of Alberta who intend to enroll in the BEd Program upon completion of a pre-professional year and/ or b) students transferring into the BEd Program at the UofA from another postsecondary institution or from a UofA faculty other than Education.

Recipients entering the pre-professional year will be chosen on the basis of academic achievement with a minimum average of 95%. Receipt of the award will be deferred for one year contingent upon completion of the pre-professional year with superior academic standing.

Recipients who have completed the pre-professional year requirements and are transferring directly into the BEd Program will be chosen on the basis of academic achievement with a minimum GPA of 8.5.

Donor: Dean, Faculty of Education, University of Alberta

Dean's Citations in Engineering

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$10,000 - Payable over four years

Number: 5

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering or transferring to their first undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Engineering at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement with a minimum awards average of 95% (or equivalent).

Donor: The Faculty of Engineering, University of Alberta

Dean's Citation in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$10,000 - Payable over four years

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering or transferring to their first undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Nursing at the University of Alberta site. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement with a minimum awards average of 95% (or equivalent). This award is renewable for a further three years to a maximum of \$10,000, contingent upon achieving a grade point average of 7.5 on a full normal course load in the Faculty of Nursing.

Donor: Dean, Faculty of Nursing, University of Alberta

30.4 Entrance/Transfer Leadership Scholarship Competition

The awards in the Leadership Scholarship Competition are made possible through special endowments and bequests to the University of Alberta. Approximately 80 awards are offered annually ranging in value from \$1000 to \$5000, with the majority of the awards valued at \$2500.

To be eligible for one of these awards, applicants must be planning to enter the University of Alberta the following September, possess outstanding leadership abilities as demonstrated by extracurricular and school involvement and have first class standing. Entrance applicants' award averages are calculated on the basis of completed 30-level courses, teacher assigned marks and a projected Grade 12 final average.

Students may apply by completing the University of Alberta Leadership Awards application form available from high school counsellors or from the Office of Student Awards in January of each year. Deadline for receipt of applications in the Office of Student Awards is March 15.

All applicants will be notified of results in May of each year. Successful applicants will receive their scholarship funds after registering full-time in an undergraduate degree program at the University of Alberta the following September.

Charlotte A and J Garner Caddel Memorial Leadership Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the first year of an undergraduate program at the University of Alberta who is a graduate of a high school in the County of Strathcona. The recipient will be an individual who best combines superior high school academic achievement (minimum 80%) with demonstrated community service and leadership qualities.

Donor: Endowed by the children of the late J Garner Caddel and Charlotte A Caddel — Bob Caddel, Jack Caddel, Ted Caddel and Vicki Chilibeck — and their many family and friends.

Copp Family Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$2500

Number: 10

Conditions: To be awarded annually to individuals who are entering the first year at the University of Alberta in any faculty. Candidates must have demonstrated extra-curricular and community involvement and have superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the estate of Vivian D Boucher

William Crotty Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Arts, Business, Engineering, or Science

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering the first year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Arts, Engineering or Science. The recipient will be an individual who best combines superior high school academic achievement (minimum 80%) with exceptional leadership qualities as demonstrated by involvement in extracurricular and community activities. Special secondary consideration will be given to students who exhibit good humor and/or have financial need and/or are graduates of Archbishop MacDonald High School, Edmonton, Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends in memory of William Crotty.

Hu Harries Memorial Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$2500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident who is or has been a volunteer of the YMCA, YWCA, or similar institution, and is entering the first year of studies at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of academic promise, leadership qualities and social conscience. Financial need may be considered.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family of the late Hu Harries, first Dean of Commerce at the University of Alberta.

William and Mary Hawrysh Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$2500

Number: 18

Conditions: To be awarded annually to graduates of Alberta high schools who are entering the first year of a degree program at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of leadership qualities as demonstrated by involvement in extracurricular and community activities and superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the late William Nestor Hawrysh and his wife, Katerina Hawrysh in memory of Mr Hawrysh's parents, William and Mary Hawrysh.

Adele MacInnis Memorial Leadership Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$2500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to Alberta residents entering the University of Alberta in the first year of studies in an undergraduate program. Recipients must have graduated from an Alberta high school in a rural area and whose home address is in rural Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement and leadership qualities as demonstrated by involvement in extracurricular and community activities. Preference will be given to someone with financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the family of Adele MacInnis: Dr Frank MacInnis, son and daughter-in-law Frank and Beverley MacInnis.

Millar Western Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$2500

Number: 25

Conditions: To be awarded annually to graduates of Alberta or Saskatchewan high schools who are entering the first year of a degree program at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of leadership qualities as demonstrated by involvement in extracurricular and community activities, and superior academic achievement. Special consideration will be given to individuals graduating from high schools in Whitecourt, AB; Boyle, AB; Meadow Lake, SK; Biggar, SK and other communities in which Millar Western Industries Ltd. conducts operations.

Donor: Endowed by Millar Western Industries Ltd.

Millar Western Transfer Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$2500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to former graduates of Alberta or Saskatchewan high schools who are transferring from an Alberta or Saskatchewan post-secondary institution to an undergraduate degree program at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of leadership qualities as demonstrated by involvement in extracurricular and community activities, and superior academic achievement. Special consideration will be given to individuals who have graduated from high schools in Whitecourt, AB; Boyle, AB; Meadow Lake, SK; Biggar, SK and other communities in which Millar Western Industries Ltd. conducts operations.

Donor: Endowed by Millar Western Industries Ltd.

Jake and Ruth Superstein Leadership Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduate of an Alberta High School entering a degree program at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of exceptional leadership qualities and social conscience as demonstrated by involvement in community service and/or charitable organizations as well as superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to a student with financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Wes, Shelley, Daniel and Shana Alexander in honor of Jake Superstein, member of the Board of Governors of the University of Alberta (1986 to 1992) and his wife, Ruth Grabow-Superstein, to commemorate their 50th Wedding Anniversary, 27 August 1994.

Max Wyman Memorial Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$5000

Number: 10

Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering a degree program at the University of Alberta from high school. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of leadership qualities as demonstrated by involvement in extracurricular and community activities and superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by University Endowment Funds

Max Wyman Memorial Transfer Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$5000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students transferring from another post-secondary institution to an undergraduate degree program at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of leadership qualities as demonstrated by involvement in extracurricular and community activities and superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by University Endowment Funds.

30.5 The Eldon Foote Track and Field Scholarships

The Eldon Foote Track and Field Scholarships have been established to motivate high school track and field athletes to strive for excellence academically and athletically through the University of Alberta.

Two awards are available each year to Alberta residents who are graduates of Alberta high schools, have an awards average of at least 80% and become a member of the Pandas or Golden Bears track and field teams. Award recipients must show excellence in the sport of track and field, both historically and in future potential as well as demonstrate outstanding athletic accomplishment in track and field with preference given to international standards, then national standards, then provincial standards. Each award is valued at \$1500 and is renewable a maximum of five times provided that the recipient remains a member of the U of A track and field team and achieves a grade point average of 7.0 on a minimum of 24 credit hours during the previous academic year. If a recipient fails to meet any of the renewal conditions due to injury, illness or because his/her grade point average falls below 7.0 but exceeds 6.0, he/she may qualify for readmittance to the program if he/she meets all the conditions the following year and applies for readmission. Readmission to the program shall apply only once during the four-year eligibility period following the entry year.

Applications are available from high school counsellors or the Student Awards Office in April. The Deadline date for receipt of applications is June 1.

Eldon Foote Track and Field Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 2: 1 award to a Panda, 1 award to a Golden Bear

Conditions: To be awarded annually to Alberta residents on the basis of superior academic achievement (80% or higher) who have graduated from an Alberta high school; will become members of the Pandas or Golden Bears Track and Field Teams; show excellence in the sport of track and field.

This award is renewable for an additional four years provided the recipient maintains a grade point average of 7.0 on a minimum of 24 credits in the previous academic year.

Donor: Endowed by Eldon Foote to encourage and financially assist elite male and female track and field athletes in the pursuit of their academic and athletic careers at the University of Alberta.

Apply: By June 1st on the Eldon Foote Track and Field Scholarship Application Form available from high school counsellors or the Office of Student Awards.

30.6 International Baccalaureate Diploma Scholarship Program

The International Baccalaureate Diploma Scholarships are designed to recognize outstanding students completing the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program. Approximately 50 scholarships valued at \$500 each are available to IB Diploma Graduates entering the University of Alberta on the basis of superior academic achievement. To be considered for an International Baccalaureate Diploma Scholarship, students must supply the University with a transcript of their IB Diploma grades upon application for admission. These scholarships may be awarded in addition to any other award these students may receive.

30.7 Entrance Academic Scholarship Competition

The Entrance Academic Scholarship Competition consists of awards with various criterion made possible through donations made by various donors to reward students entering the University of Alberta from high school for high academic achievements. Unless otherwise stated in the terms of any award, these awards are tenable only at the University of Alberta. Students who have attended other postsecondary institutions are ineligible.

By applying for admission to the University of Alberta, students will automatically be considered for the awards available in this program. Approximately 200 scholarships ranging in value from \$500 to \$3000 will be available to students entering the University of Alberta on the basis of their Grade 12 final grades. Eligible candidates (90%+) will be contacted in September and asked to provide additional information to determine which specific awards they may be eligible for. Selection decisions will be made in late October.

Applicants' award averages are calculated by averaging their marks in English 30 and the best four other marks received in subjects from Group A (Humanities), Group C (Sciences) and a maximum of one subject from Group B (Fine Arts). Subjects are classified as follows:

Group A (Humanities)

30-level language other than English
Additional 30-level language other than English
English 30
Social Studies 30

Group B (Fine Arts)

Art 30/31
Commercial Art 35 or B or C
Drama 30
Music 30/31
Performing Arts 35 A, B or C
Visual Communications 32 A, B or C

Group C (Sciences)

Biology 30
Chemistry 30
Mathematics 30
Mathematics 31
Physics 30
Science 30

A list of recipients will be posted in the Office of Student Awards in late October. Successful applicants will be notified by mail and will receive their scholarship funds in early November.

Alma Mater Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$600

Number: 3

Conditions: Offered annually to students entering first year based on superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: The Alma Mater Fund of The University of Alberta.

Viscount Bennett Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 6

Conditions: Open to students who have resided for at least five consecutive years in Calgary or within twenty miles of that city, or in Banff National Park. Awarded on the basis of superior academic achievement, good character and satisfactory personal qualities. Financial need may be taken into consideration.

Donor: Endowed from a trust created by the late Right Honorable Viscount Bennett, PC, KC, LLD, DCL, of Calgary and Mickelham.

Canadian Federation of University Women, Edmonton Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering the first year of a degree program at the University of Alberta. The recipient must have achieved at least an 85% average on the required Grade 12 examinations in Alberta and must achieve a grade point average of at least 6.5 to be eligible for renewal.

Donor: Endowed by the Canadian Federation of University Women, Edmonton

Canadian Foundation for Poliomyelitis and Rehabilitation (Alberta Chapter) Bursary

Field of Study: Rehabilitation Medicine

Value: \$800

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an applicant entering the first year of Rehabilitation Medicine. The basis of the award will be academic standing. It is expected that recipients will carry on their profession in Alberta for a reasonable period after graduation.

Donor: The Royal Canadian Legion.

Audrey Yew-Teck Chung and Eng-Theng Teo Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$2000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering the University of Alberta from high school on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Mr See-Wing Chung in memory of his wife, Audrey (YT) Chung and father-in-law Eng-Theng Teo.

City of Edmonton Entrance Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to students whose permanent residence is the City of Edmonton.

Donor: Endowed by The City of Edmonton.

Dr KA Clark Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student from the Fort McMurray area based on superior academic achievement and financial need. It may be awarded either to a student entering the first year at the University of Alberta or to an undergraduate but with preference to the former.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mrs Dora Clark, in memory of her late husband, Dr KA Clark.

Percy Clubine Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Agriculture or Forestry

Value: \$1000

Number: 4

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to students entering first year Agriculture.

Donor: Endowed by the late Hazel L Clubine (through the Guaranty Trust Company of Canada)

Walter A Crawford Memorial Scholarship in Agriculture

Field of Study: Agriculture and Forestry

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic standing and financial need to a student entering first year at the University of Alberta in the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry.

Donor: Endowed through the will of the late Walter A Crawford of Edmonton.

Edmonton Sportsman's Fund Scholarship

Field of Study: Physical Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student from an Edmonton high school entering first year of the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation. The award is based on superior academic achievement, financial need and participation in athletics in high school.

Donor: Endowed by The Edmonton Sportsman's Fund Inc

Friends of the University Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering first year on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: The Friends of the University of Alberta.

Dr FP Galbraith Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering first year at the University of Alberta on the basis of academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: The Escheated Estates Fund of the University of Alberta in memory of the late Dr FP Galbraith, Publisher of the Red Deer Advocate and Chancellor of the University of Alberta, 1964-70.

Gardener Brothers Scholarships in Nutrition & Food Sciences

Field of Study: Food Science & Technology, Foods and Nutrition, and Nutrition

Value: Variable up to \$4500 annually

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an Alberta resident entering first year in the BSc Nutrition and Food Sciences degree program in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics from high school. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by Ted Gardener, Theo Gardener and Ed Gardener of Edmonton.

Northlands Park Entrance Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to Alberta residents entering the first year of a degree program at the University of Alberta on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by The Northlands Park Endowment Program (formerly Edmonton Northlands) with matching income provided by the 1980 Advanced Education Endowment Fund.

Oil Service Charitable Organization Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Rehabilitation Medicine Physical Therapy

Value: Variable up to \$2000

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to a student entering first year in the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine from high school. Preference will be given to students from Alberta and Saskatchewan.

Donor: Endowed by the Oil Service Charitable Organization (1964 - 1976)

PEO Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student from an Alberta high school who will be entering the BSc in Nursing program at the University of Alberta based on superior academic achievement.

Donor: The Edmonton Chapter of the PEO Sisterhood

Dymtro O Pawluk Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$600

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to students entering first year at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dymtro O Pawluk.

Peace River Pioneer Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable up to a total of \$7500

Number: Variable

Conditions: Awarded to high school graduates whose homes lie north of township 68 and west of the 5th meridian in the Province of Alberta and who are proceeding into the first year at the University of Alberta based on superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr Charles Plavin of North Star, Alberta.

Pinnacle Resources Ltd Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$3000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program at the University of Alberta on the basis of superior academic achievement, involvement in extracurricular activities and financial need. Recipient must be a graduate of a high school in the Provost, Westlock or Athabasca area and not be in receipt of any other award.

Donor: Pinnacle Resources Ltd

Margaret Ann (Hardy) Simpson Scholarships

Field of Study: Arts

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the first year in the Faculty of Arts with particular emphasis on achievement in first year Arts. The scholarship will be based on superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed anonymously.

Maurice Arnold Solberg Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Humanities

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering first year in the humanities who is a graduate from a high school in the "Special Areas District" of Alberta. The scholarship is based on superior academic achievement, moral character and financial need.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest from the Maurice Solberg Estate.

Ralph and Isabel Steinhauer Scholarship

Field of Study: Agriculture and Forestry, Home Economics, Agricultural Engineering or Animal Science

Value: Variable up to an amount of \$1900

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a native student entering the University of Alberta, on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the Steinhauer family.

Robert Tegler Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to Canadian Citizens or Permanent residents entering the University of Alberta from high school who have completed Grades 10, 11 and 12 in Alberta. The scholarship is based on superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the Robert Tegler Trust.

Robert Tegler Special Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1800

Number: 3

Conditions: Available to physically handicapped students who are Alberta residents.

While due weight will be given to satisfactory academic standing, special consideration will be given to their background, financial need, nature of handicap, personal qualities, and other relevant points. The award may be offered to the same student more than once. A medical certificate must be supplied to the Office of Student Awards.

Donor: Endowed by the Robert Tegler Trust.

Trans Mountain Pipeline Company Ltd Scholarships

Field of Study: Engineering or Physical Sciences

Value: \$700

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered to students whose homes are along the route of the Trans Mountain Pipe Line in Alberta from Edmonton west to the provincial boundary based on superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to students from outside the city of Edmonton.

Donor: Trans Mountain Pipe Line Company Ltd

TransAlta Utilities Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 5

Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering first year at the University of Alberta whose homes are in areas served by TransAlta Utilities Corporation either directly or indirectly.

Donor: TransAlta Utilities Corporation in memory of GH Thompson, late Chair of the Board of TransAlta Utilities Corporation, and devoted friend of the University.

University of Alberta Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: Awarded to students entering first year at the University of Alberta on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: The Escheated Estates Fund of the University of Alberta

Mildred Rowe Weston Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$600

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to students from rural Alberta. Preference will be given to students having completed courses through the Alberta Correspondence School.

Donor: Endowed through the Will of the late Mildred Rowe Weston.

Rosa H Wolters Entrance Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering first year at the University of Alberta based on superior academic achievement. The award is restricted to students who graduate from a high school in the County of Vermillion Valley #24.

Donor: Endowed by Miss Rosa H Wolters of Edmonton, Alberta.

Dr Henry R Ziel Memorial Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student based on superior academic achievement who is physically disabled and permanently confined to a wheelchair.

Donor: Endowed by friends and colleagues in memory of the late Dr Henry R Ziel.

30.8 Universiade '83 Entrance/Transfer Scholarship Competition

Universiade '83 Scholarships are made possible from an endowment created with the surplus funds from the 1983 University Games held at the University of Alberta. Recipients must have superior academic achievement in any Faculty and be pursuing excellence in athletics or fine arts.

Approximately 45 scholarships valued at \$2500 each are available annually. To be eligible for one of these awards, applicants must be planning to enter the University of Alberta in September from high school or as a transfer student from another post secondary institution, have first class standing, and demonstrated excellence in athletics or fine arts. Applicants must be continuing to pursue their interest in either athletics or fine arts.

Students may apply by completing the University of Alberta Universiade '83 application form available from high school counsellors, college award offices, or from the Office of Student Awards in March of each year.

Deadline for receipt of applications in the Office of Student Awards is October 15.

All applicants will be notified of results in December of each year. Successful applicants will receive their scholarship funds in two installments in December and January.

Universiade '83 Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Open (excellence in athletics or fine arts)

Value: \$2500

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded to students entering a degree program at the University of Alberta from high school. Based on leadership qualities as demonstrated by excellence in extracurricular and community activities in athletics or fine arts and superior academic achievement.

Donor: Universiade '83 Foundation Inc

Universiade '83 Transfer Scholarships

Field of Study: Open (excellence in athletics or fine arts)

Value: \$2500

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded to students who transferred from a post-secondary institution to an undergraduate degree program at the University of Alberta in the September in the year of application. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of leadership qualities as demonstrated by involvement in extracurricular and community activities in athletics or fine arts and superior academic achievement.

Donor: Universiade '83 Foundation Inc

30.9 Miscellaneous Entrance Awards

The following awards are not part of any of the above competitions and must be applied for separately. Refer to each individual award description for application procedures pertinent to that award.

Nickle Family Foundation Prize

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded by the Alberta High School Mathematics Prize Examination Board on the basis of performance in a scholarship examination held at local schools on the third Tuesday in February. Candidates must first qualify through a Prize Examination held at local schools on the second Tuesday in November. Recipients of the scholarship must be citizens or landed immigrants of Canada. In addition, the recipient must enroll full-time in the coming fall at an Albertan University.

Donor: The Nickle Family Foundation

Apply: The AHSMPPE Board will send out in late September or early October to all high schools in Alberta and the Northwest Territories a call for applications to the Prize Examination. Candidates should apply through their principals.

Edmonton Musical Club Scholarship in Music

Field of Study: Music

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student from an Alberta High School entering the first year of the Bachelor of Music program based on superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Musical Club upon its dissolution in 1973.

Apply: Selection will be made by the Department of Music, either following the auditions for admission, or at the end of the first term of the first year.

Chan Pang Kuen Memorial Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$20,000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a qualified undergraduate student from Tai Shan in the People's Republic of China to study at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be selected based on academic achievement, leadership potential, initiative, special talents and potential for growth. This award is intended to assist in the advancement of education of qualified students in the People's Republic of China (PRC) and therefore will go to a student who will likely return to the PRC upon completion of their education. This award is renewable to the completion of an undergraduate degree based upon satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed Anonymously

Apply: To Mr Johnson Yeung, 8315 - 19 Avenue, Edmonton, AB, T6K 2C9 Phone (403) 498-1110 FAX (403) 450-6175

31 Undergraduate Continuing Awards**31.1 Introduction**

All awards for continuing undergraduate students are administered by the Student Awards Office which is located in Room 103, Administration Building (403) 492-3221.

This Calendar lists only those awards which have been approved and are administered by the Student Awards Office, University of Alberta. It does not include any awards available through other sources or awards administered directly by Faculties or Departments at a value less than \$500. Unless otherwise stated in the terms of any award, these awards are tenable only at the University of Alberta.

There are six award competitions available to students continuing in an undergraduate degree program at the University. Each of these competitions is described briefly in the following sections. Each section begins with a general competition description including information on the total number and value of awards available, application deadlines, eligibility requirements, and selection criteria and procedures. Each award competition section also includes an alphabetic listing of the specific awards available within that competition.

31.1.1 Payment/Eligibility Information

Unless otherwise stated, monetary awards, except certain cash prizes, are payable at the full value only when the recipient is in actual full-time attendance at the University. Students registered in the co-op portion of a program are not eligible to receive funds until they return to course studies.

The University of Alberta strongly encourages students to acquire international perspective and experience as part of their studies. University of Alberta awards and scholarships can be used to participate in formal University of Alberta academic student exchanges. A listing of all formal exchanges is available at the International Centre.

Students who are enrolled in less than a full-normal course load are allowed to apply for the following awards when they have accumulated the equivalent of a full-normal course load as defined by the Faculty: Faculty Club Scholarship, Peter Lougheed Scholarships, Lou Hyndman Edmonton Glenora Awards, Arthur Scroggie Scholarship, University of Alberta Undergraduate Scholarships and any award created after 1991. Detailed information on transcript assessment for these awards is available from the Student Awards Office.

31.1.2 Definitions

Definitions used in naming awards and in the academic requirements for each are as follows:

Award: a general term describing the presentation of an item of monetary and/or other value to a person or persons. As used in this document, it's meaning will be restricted to awards made by the Undergraduate Awards and Scholarship Committee, through the Office of Student Awards, or any other University of Alberta body. The term award does not of itself carry any implication of criteria used in the selection decision, including academic merit. An award is based on satisfactory academic achievement and does not appear on a student's transcript.

Scholarship: an award given to a student on the basis of overall superior academic achievement in a Faculty, Department, or degree program. Secondary selection criteria may also be used. A degree program may mean a full multi-year degree program within a Faculty or Department, or may mean one or more specific years within a full multi-year degree program. A scholarship does appear on a student's transcript.

Prize: an award given to a student on the basis of superior academic achievement in a Faculty, Department, or in some other subdivision of a Faculty. For the purposes of prizes, a course within the University is considered to be an acceptable subdivision of a Faculty. Additional non-academic secondary selection criteria may also be used. A prize does appear on a student's transcript.

Bursary: an award of any monetary value given to a student on the basis of demonstrated financial need and satisfactory academic standing in a Faculty. Additional selection criteria may also be used. A bursary does not appear on a student's transcript.

Medal: a University medal, as described in the University of Alberta Medal Policy given to a student on the basis of overall superior academic achievement in a Faculty, Department or some other subdivision of a Faculty, provided that the student maintains at least a satisfactory academic standing in his/her faculty. Additional selection criteria will not normally be used. A medal does appear on a student's transcript.

Superior Academic Achievement: is the term used for achieving a Grade Point Average of 7.5 or higher out of 9. This term is used for a scholarship or prize.

Satisfactory Academic Achievement: is the term used for achieving less than 7.5 out of 9. This term is used for an award. Awards do not appear on a student's transcript.

Please note that there may be some variations in the use of these terms for awards which were created prior to 1987.

For information regarding awards for undergraduate entrance students see §30.

For information regarding bursaries see §32 or contact Student Financial Aid and Information Center, Room 2-700, Students' Union Building (403) 492-3483.

31.2 Universiade '83 Undergraduate Scholarship Competition

Universiade '83 Scholarships are made possible from an endowment created with the surplus funds from the 1983 University Games held at the University of Alberta. Recipients must have superior academic achievement in any Faculty and be pursuing excellence in athletics or fine arts.

Approximately 40 to 50 scholarships valued at \$2500 each are available annually.

Students may apply by completing the University of Alberta Universiade '83 application form available from the Office of Student Awards in September of each year.

Deadline for receipt of applications in the Student Awards Office is October 15.

To be eligible for one of these awards, applicants must be registered full-time at the University of Alberta in any Faculty, demonstrate excellence in athletics or fine arts and have first class standing. Applicants must be continuing to pursue their interest in either athletics or fine arts.

All applicants will be notified of results in December of each year. Successful applicants will receive their scholarship funds in two installments in December and January.

Universiade '83 Undergraduate Scholarships

Field of Study: Open (excellence in athletics or fine arts)

Value: \$2500

Number: 20

Conditions: To be awarded to students continuing in an undergraduate degree program at the University of Alberta. Based on leadership qualities as demonstrated by excellence in extracurricular and community activities in athletics or fine arts and superior academic achievement.

Donor: Universiade '83 Foundation Inc

31.3 General Undergraduate Academic Scholarship Competition

The General Undergraduate Academic Scholarship Competition is intended to recognize and reward students for superior academic achievement during their previous academic year at the University of Alberta. Academic achievement is the primary selection criterion for all awards included in this competition. Secondary criteria which may be considered includes financial need, extra-curricular activities, membership in student associations, etc.

Approximately 200 awards are available ranging in value from \$200 to \$3000.

Students apply to this competition by completing the General Undergraduate Academic Application Form available from the Student Awards Office in late March of each year. Deadline for receipt of applications in the Student Awards Office is June 1. Should the deadline occur on a Saturday or Sunday, the deadline is automatically 4:00 pm the following Monday.

Official grades are not required at the time of application. The Student Awards Office will automatically access applicants' transcripts when grades are official.

Normally, applicants must have achieved at least First Class Standing on a full-normal course load taken at the University of Alberta during the academic year September to April. Candidates enrolled in less than a full, normal course load are allowed to apply for certain awards when they have accumulated the equivalent of a full-normal course load. Candidates must also be continuing in an undergraduate or professional program at the University of Alberta.

A list of recipients will be posted in the Student Awards Office in late September. Only successful applicants will be contacted by mail. Funds will be received shortly after notification. To receive the full value of any scholarship in this competition a student must be enrolled full-time.

3M Bursary in Business Administration

Field of Study: Business Administration

Value: \$700

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of academic standing and financial need to a student completing first, second or third year in the Faculty of Business.

Donor: 3M Canada Inc, London, Ontario.

AMOCO Canada Petroleum Company Limited Scholarships in Business

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$1800 Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students working towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree. Students should demonstrate both superior academic achievement and financial need and should not be receiving a scholarship or bursary from another source. Preference will be given to students in the Bachelor of Commerce degree Co-operative program.

Donor: Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd

APEGGA HR Webb Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student completing the first and entering the second year of the Faculty of Engineering on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by The Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists and Geophysicists of Alberta, in memory of Professor HR Webb, former registrar of the Association.

Alberta Chapter of the Canadian Public Works Association Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering second year of an undergraduate program on the basis of superior academic achievement who is planning to pursue a career in public works. Public Works is defined as the physical structures and facilities developed or acquired by public agencies to house governmental function to facilitate the achievement of common social and economic objectives. It includes: roads and highways; flood control and drainage; water treatment and distribution; parks and recreation; sewers and wastewater treatment; waterways; planning, engineering, and administration; public buildings; solid waste collection and disposal; airports and other functions, facilities, and services that federal, state, and local

governments provide to maintain our communities. Preference given to students in financial need. Should no suitable candidate be found, award may be offered to a student entering third year.

Donor: Alberta Chapter Canadian Public Works Association

Alberta Dental Association Scholarships

Field of Study: Dentistry
Value: 1 @ \$350 and 1 @ \$300
Number: 2

Conditions: Offered to students entering second, third or fourth year Dentistry, on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Alberta Dental Association

Dr Art Anderson Scholarship

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$250
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarding annually to a student entering the first year in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences. Award will be based on the standing in the required subjects of the preprofessional year. The student must have attended Grade 12 in that part of Alberta south of a line from Rocky Mountain House to Red Deer to Coronation but not including these centres.

Donor: The Calgary Pharmaceutical Society

Atomic Transportation System Inc Bursary

Field of Study: Business
Value: \$200
Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student completing first year Business on the basis of academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Atomic Transportation System Inc

Dan Baker Scholarships

Field of Study: Agriculture or Forestry
Value: \$1000
Number: 2

Conditions: Offered to two students entering second, third or fourth year in Agriculture or Forestry on the basis of academic standing, financial need and personal character.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dan Baker of Edmonton

Bechtel Canada Engineering Bursaries

Field of Study: Engineering
Value: \$500
Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering second, third or fourth year Faculty of Engineering on the basis of academic standing and financial need. Must have attended a Canadian high school.

Donor: Bechtel Foundation of Canada.

Building for the Future for Students Scholarship

Field of Study: Arts
Value: \$500
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in any Arts degree program on the basis of superior academic achievement. Recipients will be on the Dean's Honors List, have at least 30 units of course weight remaining in their programs, and have received no other major award (\$1000 or more) for the year in which this award is granted. Preference given to a student in financial need.

Donor: Building the Future for Students Fund

CFRN-TV Scholarship

Field of Study: Communications as related to the Broadcasting and Television Industry
Value: \$200
Number: 1

Conditions: Open to students entering fourth year Electrical Engineering or Honors Physics, or entering third or fourth year in Arts, based on superior academic achievement, who have an interest in journalism or script writing.

Donor: Sunwapta Broadcasting, a division of Electrohome Limited.

Cactus Drilling Corp Ltd Bursary

Field of Study: Geology or Engineering
Value: \$1000
Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student entering final year of the general or honors program in Geology or final year in Engineering on the basis of academic standing, financial need and contribution to extracurricular student activities.

Donor: Cactus Drilling Corp Ltd

Canadian Foundation for Poliomyelitis and Rehabilitation (Alberta Chapter) Bursaries

Field of Study: Rehabilitation Medicine
Value: \$800
Number: 3

Conditions: Awarded annually to applicants entering the second, third or fourth year of Rehabilitation Medicine. The basis of the award will be academic standing. It is expected that recipients will carry on their profession in Alberta for a reasonable period after graduation.

Donor: The Royal Canadian Legion.

Canadian Gas Processors Association Silver Anniversary Scholarships

Field of Study: Engineering
Value: \$500
Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to two students; one entering the third year and one entering the fourth year of the Faculty of Engineering at the University of Alberta. The basis for selection is academic standing.

Donor: Canadian Gas Processors Association

Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd Scholarship

Field of Study: Geology, Engineering or Geophysics
Value: \$1500
Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering fourth year in Honours Geology, Engineering or Geophysics who has indicated an interest in the petroleum field of study. Basis of award will be academic standing.

Donor: Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd

Capital Health Region Pharmacists Scholarship

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$500
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences who has attended Grade 12 in that part of Alberta north of a line from Rocky Mountain House to Red Deer to Coronation and including those centres. Award will be based on the standing in the required subjects of the preprofessional year.

Donor: Capital Health Region Pharmacists

Chinese Graduates Association of Alberta Undergraduate Scholarship

Field of Study: Open
Value: \$600
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student on the basis of superior academic achievement who has been an active volunteer with the Chinese community.

Donor: Endowed by the Chinese Graduates Association of Alberta

City of Edmonton Undergraduate Scholarships

Field of Study: Open
Value: \$750
Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to students whose permanent residence is the City of Edmonton.

Donor: Endowed by The City of Edmonton.

Percy Clubine Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Agriculture
Value: \$1000
Number: 4

Conditions: Offered to students completing first, second or third year in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the late Hazel L Clubine (through the Guaranty Trust Company of Canada).

College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta Bursaries

Field of Study: Medicine
Value: \$500
Number: 5

Conditions: To be offered to students on the basis of academic standing and financial need, completing first or second year of Medicine.

Donor: College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta.

Comco Pipe and Supply Company Scholarship

Field of Study: Business or Engineering
Value: \$1500
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering the third or fourth year of a bachelor degree program in Engineering or Business. Consideration will be given to applicants who specify an interest in resource development industries.

Donor: Comco Pipe and Supply Company

Cominco Limited Scholarship in Engineering and Geology

Field of Study: Mining Engineering, Materials Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Honours Geology
Value: \$2000
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering the final two years of a program in Mining Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Materials Engineering, and Honours Geology. The scholarship will be awarded to a student who has demonstrated a sincere interest in the mining, chemical or metallurgical industries, shows qualities of leadership and engineering promise, is in the upper half of the class, and is eligible to work in Canada. The award will be renewed if the student maintains satisfactory standing.

Donor: Cominco Limited, Vancouver, BC

Walter A Crawford Memorial Bursary in Geology

Field of Study: Geology
Value: \$2000
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic standing and financial need to a student entering second year at the University of Alberta in the Faculty of Science, majoring in Geology.

Donor: Endowed through the will of the late Walter A Crawford of Edmonton.

Arthur D Cumming Scholarships

Field of Study: Dentistry
Value: \$1000
Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to two students entering second, third or fourth year in the Department of Oral Health Sciences on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr Arthur D Cumming of Calgary, Alberta

Delta Hudson Engineering Ltd Scholarship

Field of Study: Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering
Value: \$1000
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering either the second or the third year of the Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Chemical Engineering program of study at the University of Alberta. The successful recipients will be selected on the basis of academic performance.

Donor: Delta Hudson Engineering Ltd.

Florence E Dodd Prize

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$350

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student on the basis of academic standing, and participation in extra-curricular activities at the University.

Donor: Endowed anonymously in memory of Miss Florence Dodd, who for a number of years was Advisor to Women Students at the University of Alberta.

Diane Dompé Memorial Scholarship in Fine Arts

Field of Study: Art and Design, Drama or Music

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded in even numbered years to a student entering the second, third or fourth year in a Fine Arts Degree Program on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Friends and family of the late Diane Dompé

Dorch Brothers Scholarships

Field of Study: Medicine, Chemistry, or Chemical Engineering.

Value: \$2000

Number: 2

Conditions: Open to students whose homes are in the county of Vulcan and who have completed either the first year of Medicine or the second year of a BSc Program in Chemistry or Chemical Engineering. Selection will be on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the late Peter Nelson Anderson as a memorial to his deceased brothers, John Frederick Marius Dorch, and Henry Sylvester Dorch.

James McCrie Douglas Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Science

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of academic standing and financial need to a student entering fourth year of an honors program in the Faculty of Science.

Donor: Endowed by the late James McCrie Douglas of Edmonton.

Mary Cameron Douglas Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Arts

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded on the basis of outstanding merit and financial need to a student who is entering fourth year honours in the Faculty of Arts.

Donor: Endowed by the late James McCrie Douglas of Edmonton.

Earl of St Andrews Chapter Prize in Fine Arts

Field of Study: Art and Design, Drama, Music

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to an undergraduate student in a Fine Arts degree program.

Donor: Endowed by The Earl of St Andrews Chapter of the IODE

Faculty Club / Dr Wm A (Bill) Preshing Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to an undergraduate student entering second, third or fourth year on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by participants of the annual "Faculty Club Fun Run". The Scholarship was re-named to "The Faculty Club/Dr Wm A (Bill) Preshing Scholarship" in 1993 to recognize Dr Preshing's ongoing contributions to this special event.

Mary Fong Bursaries

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$750

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students on the basis of academic standing and financial need, completing either first, second, or third year of a Doctor of Medicine degree.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Amy Fong Wong, in memory of her mother, Mrs Mary Fong.

Roberta Jean and Don Fox Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Bob and Janette Fox in honour of Bob's parents, Roberta Jean and Don Fox, of Eugene, Oregon.

Charles E Frosst Medical Bursary

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1000 and an engraved bronze medal

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing first or second year of Medicine on the basis of academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Merck Frosst Canada Inc

GE Capital Canada Limited Scholarship

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the first year in the Faculty of Business (after completion of the preprofessional year) on the basis of superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to students who are disabled, aboriginal, female or part of a visible minority and who have demonstrated leadership qualities as evidenced by extracurricular activities and community service.

Donor: GE Capital Canada Limited

Claude Gallinger Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Animal Science

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit entering third or fourth year in Animal Science. Preference may be given to a married student.

Donor: Endowed by the late Miss Margaret Gallinger in memory of her father.

William Norman Grace Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$3000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student who has completed the pre-professional year and is entering the first year in the Faculty of Business. Recipients must have been an Alberta resident for at least 12 months prior to application.

Donor: Endowed anonymously

Husky Oil Operations Ltd Scholarship

Field of Study: Geology, Geophysics, Engineering

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of superior academic achievement entering the third or fourth year of Geology, Geophysics, or Engineering. Consideration will be given to extra-curricular activities and community involvement.

Donor: Husky Oil Operations Ltd

India Community Prize

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student of outstanding merit at the end of first year of any faculty in the University. Financial need may be taken into consideration.

Donor: Endowed by the India Community in Alberta

EW Kuder Memorial Scholarships in Rehabilitation Medicine

Field of Study: Occupational Therapy and Physical Therapy

Value: \$1000 and a pin

Number: 6

Conditions: To be awarded annually to third or fourth year students in Occupational or Physical Therapy in the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine who, after graduation, intend to give at least one year of service in Alberta outside the metropolitan centres of Edmonton and Calgary. Three awards will be given in each area.

Donor: Endowed by the late Emil Kuder and family of Edmonton.

Marilyn R Love Scholarship

Field of Study: History/Philosophy

Value: \$1500 Renewable

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded biennially, odd years, to an Alberta resident entering the third year of the BA honors program in History or Philosophy on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need. This award is renewable for a second year based on superior academic achievement and continuation into the fourth year of studies in the honours History or Philosophy BA program.

Donor: Endowed by JE Love, GJ Love and G Donald Love.

MacEachran Memorial Scholarships in Education

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student from an Alberta high school entering first year in the Faculty of Education (after completion of the preprofessional year) on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the late Professor Emeritus JM MacEachran.

Marsh and McLennan Limited Centennial Scholarship

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered on the basis of academic standing and financial need to a student entering second year in the Faculty of Business.

Donor: Marsh and McLennan Limited, of Calgary, as a mark of Canada's Centennial year.

Massing Family Scholarship

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an Alberta resident entering either the second, third or fourth year of the Faculty of Education in any discipline on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the family of Ottar and Muriel Massing.

Samuel J McCoppen Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable

Number: Variable number totalling \$8000.

Conditions: Awarded annually to undergraduates on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest from Samuel J McCoppen

Melcor Developments Ltd. Scholarship

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$350

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student from an Alberta high school entering first year in the Faculty of Business (after completion of the pre-professional year), on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Melcor Developments Limited

Roscoe Robinson Miller Scholarship

Field of Study: Geography or English

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of academic standing to a student entering third or fourth year Honours Geography or Honours English.

Donor: Bequeathed by the late Roscoe R Miller.

Oil Service Charitable Organization Undergraduate Scholarships

Field of Study: Rehabilitation Medicine

Value: Number and Value Variable up to \$2000

Number: Number and Value Variable up to \$2000

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to a student entering first year in the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine. Only students who have completed the preprofessional year are eligible to apply. Preference will be given to students from Alberta and Saskatchewan.

Donor: Endowed by the Oil Service Charitable Organization (1964 - 1976)

President's Scholarship in Arts

Field of Study: Faculty of Arts

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Open to undergraduates in the Faculty of Arts. Proficiency in studies is the primary basis of award and no award will be made to a student with less than a GPA of 7.5. If the number of well qualified candidates exceeds the number of scholarships available, financial need will be taken into account in making the award.

Donor: Endowed in 1943 by Standard Investments Limited through the late Mr Justice HH Parlee.

President's Scholarship in Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering second or third year in the Faculty of Law. Proficiency in studies is the primary basis of award and no award will be made to a student with a GPA of less than 7.5. If the number of well qualified candidates exceeds the number of scholarships available, financial need will be taken into account.

Donor: Endowed in 1943 by Standard Investments Limited through the late Mr Justice HH Parlee.

President's Scholarship in Science

Field of Study: Science

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an undergraduate in the Faculty of Science. Proficiency in studies is the primary basis of award and no award will be made to a student with a GPA of less than 7.5. If the number of well qualified candidates exceeds the number of scholarships available, financial need will be taken into account.

Donor: Endowed in 1943 by Standard Investments Limited through the late Mr Justice HH Parlee.

Prime Evils Athletic Association Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to three students entering each of second, third, and fourth year. Based on "honest endeavour," they are to be awarded to students living in North East Edmonton. Student must not have received any other scholarship.

Donor: Endowed by Prime Evils Athletic Association

Neil Primrose Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Arts

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third year in the Faculty of Arts on the basis of superior academic achievement, intramural sports participation and community involvement. Preference will be given to a student in a Fine Arts program.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Helen Primrose, John Primrose and friends of the late Honourable Justice Neil Primrose.

Reid Crowther Undergraduate Scholarship in Civil Engineering

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering second year in Civil Engineering. The basis of selection is superior academic achievement and significant contribution to extracurricular student activities. To be awarded every even year.

Donor: Reid Crowther and Partners Limited

Friends of the University of Alberta Jeanne Sauvé Undergraduate Scholarship

Field of Study: Faculty of Arts

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third year of a BA degree program on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by The Friends of the University of Alberta

Iva and Walter Schendel Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student entering second, third or fourth year in any Faculty on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by Bob and Janette Fox in honor of Janette's parents, Iva and Walter Schendel of Corvallis, Oregon.

Frederick A Scherrer Bursaries in Arts

Field of Study: Arts

Value: \$1250

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Arts on the basis of superior academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr Frederick A Scherrer

Frederick A Scherrer Bursaries in Science

Field of Study: Science

Value: \$1250

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Science on the basis of superior academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr Frederick A Scherrer

Arthur Scroggie Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Open to deserving students on the basis of academic standing in any Faculty and in any year provided the student is returning in the immediate next academic session in a full-time undergraduate program.

Donor: The Estate of Dr AG Scroggie

Shaw Laboratory Frank Creran Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$400

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering second year Dentistry on the basis of academic standing.

Donor: The Shaw Laboratories Limited.

Indira Vinita Singh Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second, third or fourth year in the Faculty of Education on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Karla Singh and family in memory of her daughter, Indira Vinita Singh.

Isabel Munroe Smith Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time female student who was originally admitted to the University as a nonmatriculated applicant and who is a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident. Selection will be made on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Friends of the University of Alberta in memory of Isabel Munroe Smith, pioneer social worker and former Dean of Women at the University of Alberta.

Stetson Scholarship in Agriculture

Field of Study: Agriculture

Value: \$3000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to students entering the third or fourth year of their program in Agriculture. Applicants must have been residents of Alberta for the previous five years.

Donor: The Scholarship was funded in recognition of the contribution made by Minot and Rosamond Stetson in the areas of agriculture and education in this province.

Stetson Scholarship in Engineering

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$3000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to students entering third or fourth year in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants must have been residents of Alberta for the previous five years.

Donor: The Scholarship was funded in recognition of the contribution made by Minot and Rosamond Stetson in the areas of agriculture and education in this province.

Ryan Stobo Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Philosophy

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third or fourth year in the Department of Philosophy on the basis of superior academic achievement. Extracurricular involvement and financial need may also be considered.

Donor: Family and friends of Ryan Stobo

Suncor Inc Scholarship in Engineering

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering second, third, or fourth year in the Faculty of Engineering at the University of Alberta. The award will be based on academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Suncor Inc., Calgary

Talisman Energy Inc Scholarship

Field of Study: Earth Sciences, Engineering, Economics, Commerce

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student enrolled in one of the following areas: Earth Sciences, Engineering, Business, or Economics, on the basis of superior academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Talisman Energy Inc

Robert Tegler Special Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1800

Number: 3

Conditions: Available to physically handicapped students who are Alberta residents. While due weight will be given to satisfactory academic standing, special consideration will be given to their background, financial need, nature of handicap, personal qualities, and other relevant points. The award may be offered to the same student more than once. A medical certificate must be supplied to the Office of Student Awards.

Donor: Endowed by the Robert Tegler Trust.

Robert Tegler Undergraduate Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 6

Conditions: To be offered on the basis of superior academic achievement to students in any year and any faculty provided the recipient returns in the immediate next session as a full-time undergraduate student. Recipients must be Canadian citizens and have completed at least Grade 12 of High School in Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by the Robert Tegler Trust.

University of Alberta Undergraduate Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: Open to students on the basis of superior academic achievement in any Faculty in any year, provided the student is returning in the immediate next academic session and is registered full-time in an undergraduate degree program.

Donor: The Escheated Estates Fund of the University of Alberta.

Max and Marjorie Ward Undergraduate Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$2500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Max and Marjorie Ward and their friends.

Wetaskiwin Agricultural Society Leadership Awards

Field of Study: Agriculture and Forestry

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to a second, third or fourth year student in a degree program in Agriculture or Forestry at the University of Alberta. The recipients will be chosen on the basis of satisfactory academic achievement, leadership abilities, extracurricular activities and community involvement. Recipients must be or have been residents of the county of Wetaskiwin for at least one year prior to enrolment at the University of Alberta. Financial need may also be a consideration.

Donor: Endowed by the Wetaskiwin Agricultural Society

Willingdon and Area Historical Society Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering the second, third, or fourth year of an undergraduate program based on superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the Willingdon and Area Historical Society — given in honor of the Pioneers of the Willingdon Area

Hilda Wilson Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$150

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a disabled student on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family in memory of Hilda Wilson.

Rosa H Wolters Undergraduate Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering any year of an undergraduate program based on superior academic achievement. The award is restricted to students who are graduates from a high school in the County of Vermillion Valley #24.

Donor: Endowed by Miss Rosa H Wolters of Edmonton, Alberta.

Amy and Yuen Wong Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student who is a Canadian citizen or Permanent Resident with superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by Amy and Yuen Wong

Amy and Yuen Wong Scholarship in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student in the Faculty of Medicine who is a Canadian citizen or Permanent Resident on the basis of superior academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by Amy and Yuen Wong

Michael Woollett Scholarship

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second, third or fourth year of a BSc program in Geology, on the basis of superior academic achievement, extracurricular activities and an expressed interest in mining or minerals.

Donor: Endowed by Echo Bay Mines Ltd in memory of Michael H Woollett.

Dr Henry R Ziel Memorial Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student based on superior academic achievement who is physically disabled and permanently confined to a wheelchair.

Donor: Endowed by friends and colleagues in memory of the late Dr Henry R Ziel.

Dr James Zimmerman Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing second or third year of the Doctor of Dental Surgery program. The award is based on academic attainment and financial need.

Donor: The Calgary and District Dental Society.

31.4 Undergraduate Leadership Award Competition

The University of Alberta Undergraduate Leadership Awards Program is designed to recognize those students who have demonstrated leadership skills and potential through involvement and participation in university and/or community organizations, sports activities, cultural activities, or political activities.

There are approximately 25 awards available ranging in value from \$500 to \$8,000. Transfer students are eligible to apply for some scholarships in this competition.

Students may apply for awards in this competition by completing the University of Alberta Undergraduate Leadership Awards Application Form which is available from the Student Awards Office in September of each year. Deadline for receipt of applications in the Office of Student Awards is October 15.

To be eligible for one of these awards, applicants must possess the ability to interact and communicate well with people and demonstrate leadership through involvement and participation in university or community organizations, sports activities, cultural activities or political activities.

Alumni 75th Anniversary Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: The scholarship will be presented to a full-time student who has attended the University of Alberta for at least the two previous years. Criteria:

- 1) Must possess leadership abilities and potential as demonstrated by contributions to campus life and to the University of Alberta community.
- 2) The applicant must have first class standing.
- 3) Previous recipients of the Alumni Association's Reginald C Lister Memorial Scholarships and the Maimie S Simpson Scholarships are not eligible for this award.

Donor: Endowed by University of Alberta Alumni Association

Matthew J Ashton Leadership Prize

Field of Study: Marketing, Business Economics or Political Science

Value: \$500 and the book "Looking Back"

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in any year of an undergraduate program on the basis of superior academic achievement and demonstrated interest in the fields of marketing, business economics or political science. Preference is to be given for elected participation in university clubs, associations, and/or student government.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family of the late Matthew J Ashton.

Tom Chambers Awards

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 3

Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering second, third and fourth year Engineering who are in satisfactory academic standing and who have demonstrated leadership skills and potential through involvement in community and/or extracurricular activities.

Donor: Endowed by the Tom Chambers Scholarship Committee.

Gardener Brothers Leadership Scholarship in Business

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$4000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and community leadership to a student enrolled in the second last year of his or her undergraduate program in the Faculty of Business. In the event that two or more exceptional candidates are identified the award will be split.

Donor: Endowed by Ted B Gardener, Theo Gardener and Edward B Gardener of Edmonton.

Lou Hyndman Edmonton Glenora Awards

Field of Study: Law, History, Political Science, Education, Business, Economics, Canadian Studies, Women's Studies

Value: \$4000

Number: 2

Conditions: These scholarships are awarded to students registered in the second last year of an undergraduate program on the basis of demonstrated leadership through involvement and participation in university or community organizations, sports activities, cultural or political activities. The first year of the award may be taken away from the University of Alberta to another university in Canada or elsewhere. Renewal of the award for the second year is contingent upon satisfactory academic standing on a full normal course load during the first year of the award.

Donor: Endowed by the Trustees of the Lou Hyndman Campaign Trust Fund on behalf of the Edmonton Glenora Progressive Conservative Association.

John and Eileen Jorgens Scholarships

Field of Study: Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Value: \$4000

Number: 4

Conditions: To be awarded annually to Alberta residents enrolled in a degree program in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics on the basis of superior academic achievement and leadership qualities as demonstrated by community involvement and extracurricular activities. Preference will be given to applicants from an Alberta farming or ranching family where the primary income of the family is

derived from the farm/ ranch and/or who are entering the third or fourth year of Agricultural Economics, Agricultural/Food Business Management, Foods and Nutrition, or Environmental Economics.

Donor: Endowed by Mr and Mrs John and Eileen Jorgens.

Reginald Charles Lister Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 2

Conditions: The scholarship will be presented to a full-time student who has attended the University of Alberta for at least the two previous years. Criteria:

- 1) Must have made contributions to campus life and to the University of Alberta community
- 2) Must have first class standing.
- 3) Previous recipients of the Alumni Association's Maimie S Simpson Memorial Scholarship and the 75th Anniversary Scholarship are not eligible for this award.

Donor: The University of Alberta Alumni Association in honour of Reginald Charles Lister who spent almost 50 years serving the University, many of them as Superintendent of Student Residences.

Peter Lougheed Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$5000

Number: 10

Conditions: To be awarded each year to students registered in either of the final two years of an undergraduate program on the basis of demonstrated leadership through involvement and participation in university or community organizations, sports activities, or cultural activities and superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed through University Endowment Funds.

Matthew McCauley Memorial Prize in Education

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a first, second, or third year student in the Faculty of Education who is a graduate of an Edmonton high school. The basis for selection is superior academic achievement and leadership qualities as demonstrated by community involvement and extracurricular activities. Receipt of the prize is conditional on the recipient returning to the University of Alberta the subsequent year as an undergraduate.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Matthew McCauley, a founding trustee, and first chairman of the Edmonton Public School Board. Historians proclaimed him Father of the Edmonton School System.

PanCanadian Petroleum Limited Scholarship

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$3000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident registered in the Faculty of Engineering, on the basis of demonstrated leadership through involvement and participation in university or community organizations, sports activities, or cultural activities and superior academic achievement.

Donor: PanCanadian Petroleum Limited

Shell Scholarships in Engineering

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$2500

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded to undergraduates entering the third or fourth year in the Faculty of Engineering. Scholarship is to be based on superior academic achievement, interest in pursuing a career in the petroleum industry, and involvement in extracurricular activities, eg. community service, student government, sports or the arts. Native and disabled students are encouraged to apply.

Donor: Endowed by Shell Canada Limited

Maimie S Simpson Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: The scholarship will be presented to a full-time student who has attended the University of Alberta for at least the two previous years. Criteria:

- 1) Must possess leadership abilities and potential as demonstrated by contributions to campus life and to the University of Alberta community.
- 2) The applicant must have first class standing.
- 3) Previous recipients of the Alumni Association's Reginald C Lister Memorial Scholarships and the Alumni 75th Anniversary Scholarship are not eligible for this award.

Donor: Endowed by the University of Alberta Alumni Association in recognition of Maimie S Simpson who served the University and its students for so many years as the Dean of Women.

William S Ziegler Leadership Award

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student registered in the Faculty of Engineering with satisfactory academic standing. Selection will be based on demonstrated leadership skills and potential through involvement in community and/or extracurricular activities. Preference will be given to a student in financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Brigadier (ret'd) William S Ziegler

31.5 Sandy Mactaggart Award Competition

The Sandy Mactaggart Award was created to honor Sandy A Mactaggart for his many contributions to the University of Alberta. The successful candidate for this award will show demonstrated ability to benefit from pursuing academic studies in the Orient, interest in learning more about Oriental peoples and cultures, and an interest in fostering international

understanding. Preference will be given to applicants who want to study at universities with which the University of Alberta has established formal academic relationships.

The Sandy Mactaggart Award is valued at \$15,000 and will be awarded to a University of Alberta undergraduate or graduate student to assist him/her in undertaking study abroad for one year in the Orient as part of a University of Alberta degree. The award is given to the student who best balances competence, effort and financial need. Applicants must have satisfactory academic standing to apply and the deadline date for the return of applications to the Student Awards Office is February 15th.

Sandy Mactaggart Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$15000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a University of Alberta undergraduate or graduate student to assist them in undertaking study abroad for one year in the Orient as part of a University of Alberta degree. The award will be given to the student who best balances competence, effort and financial need. Applicants must have satisfactory academic standing to apply.

Donor: Endowed by friends of Sandy A Mactaggart in honor of his service to the University of Alberta as Chancellor and as a member of the Board of Governors

Apply: Applications and additional information are available from the Office of Student Awards, 103 Administration Building, University of Alberta. Deadline date for receipt of applications in the Office of Student Awards is February 15th.

31.6 Louise McKinney Post-Secondary Scholarship Competition

The Louise McKinney Post-Secondary Scholarship program was created to recognize and reward students for their academic achievements and encourage them to continue in their undergraduate program of study. Alberta residents who plan to enroll at the University of Alberta in the second or subsequent year of a full-time program are eligible.

The University of Alberta is annually allocated approximately 260 awards each year which are distributed to the faculties based on the full-time enrollment of each faculty during the previous winter session. The awards are valued at \$1,500 for undergraduate students, and \$3,500 for students in extended professional programs (Law, Dentistry, and Medicine).

Successful candidates will be automatically nominated for the award and sent an invitation to apply in July. Invited applicants then complete and return their applications to the Student Awards Office.

Students who will be away from campus and unable to complete an application form in the summer, or those planning to complete an undergraduate degree program and proceed into another undergraduate program or a professional program are required to complete a Louise McKinney Post-Secondary Scholarship application by June 1.

These scholarships are awarded on the basis of superior academic achievement to University of Alberta students who are also Alberta residents. Successful candidates will be nominated for the award by the University of Alberta on the basis of a full normal course load taken during the preceding winter session.

Final approval will come directly from the Alberta Heritage Scholarship Office with the award money following in November.

Louise McKinney Post-Secondary Scholarships

Field of Study: Open at Undergraduate level

Value: \$3500 at undergraduate level, \$3500 at professional level

Number: 266

Conditions: To be awarded on the basis of superior academic achievement (top 1.5-2% of faculty) to students at the University of Alberta who are also Alberta residents. Successful candidates will be nominated for the award by the undergraduate scholarship committee on the basis of a full normal course load taken during the preceding winter session. Students completing a degree program and proceeding into another undergraduate program or a professional program must apply to the Office of Student Awards by June 1 on a Louise McKinney Post-Secondary Scholarship application.

Donor: The Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund

31.7 Faculty/Department Selected Undergraduate Scholarship Competitions

The awards listed in this category are arranged alphabetically under the faculty/department responsible for selection of recipients. Selection procedures vary widely from department to department and faculty to faculty. In many cases an application is required. You are encouraged to directly contact either the department or faculty under which the award you are interested in is listed to obtain information on the procedures used for selection, and if applicable, application deadlines.

Awards given through the faculty/department selection process also have a variety of eligibility criteria. Individual faculties and departments are responsible for selecting nominees who meet the conditions of each individual award. To determine if you qualify for a specific award, please read its description carefully.

Approximately 1000 awards are available through the nomination process ranging in value from \$50 to \$10,000. Faculties and/or departments forward nominations to the Student Awards Office where eligibility of all nominees is confirmed. Recipients, if eligible, will be notified by the Student Awards Office informing them of their selection and specifying how their award funds will be distributed.

For many awards listed in this category, it is assumed that recipients will be continuing their studies in the faculty/department that has nominated them for an award. In many cases your eligibility to receive an award may be affected if you have transferred to a new program, major or University. If you are unsure of your eligibility to receive one of these awards as a result of the above please contact either the faculty/department or the Student Awards Office.

31.7.1 Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

75th Anniversary Human Ecology Scholarship

Field of Study: Human Ecology

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the first year of the Human Ecology Program on the basis of academic achievement and leadership qualities as demonstrated by service and community involvement.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Home Economics Association-Edmonton Branch, and Faculty, sessional staff and support staff of the former Faculty of Home Economics.

Apply: In writing to the Chair, Department of Human Ecology. Letter of application must include a summary of leadership contributions in school or community, an official high school transcript, and two letters of reference.

AHA Dorothy Adamson Scholarship in Horticulture

Field of Study: Horticulture

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Student of superior academic achievement who is entering the final year of a crop or agricultural science major with special interest in Horticulture.

Donor: Alberta Horticultural Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Alberta Branch, Canadian Seed Growers Association Scholarship

Field of Study: Plant Science

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year of the crop science; land remediation, reclamation and conservation; or agricultural sciences majors based on superior academic achievement.

Donor: Alberta Branch, Canadian Seed Growers Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

Alberta Egg Producers Undergraduate Prizes

Field of Study: Poultry Science

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement in poultry-related courses (AN SC 322 and/or AN SC 471) that year and a demonstrated interest in poultry. A minimum GPA of 7.0 is required.

Donor: Alberta Egg Producers Board

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Alberta Home Economics Association - Calgary Branch Scholarship

Field of Study: Home Economics

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering third year of a program leading to a BSc in Home Economics on the basis of academic standing. Preference given to students whose home residence is Calgary or within fifty miles of that city.

Donor: Alberta Home Economics Association, Calgary Branch.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Alberta Home Economics Association Centennial Scholarship

Field of Study: Home Economics

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit on the basis of academic standing, who has completed the first year of a program leading to a BSc in Human Ecology or Nutrition and Food Science (Foods and Nutrition or Nutrition majors) at a university or affiliated college in Alberta and who will be enrolled in the second year of the above program at a university in Alberta. A minimum academic standing of grade point average 6.5 or equivalent will be required.

Donor: The Alberta Home Economics Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Alberta Institute of Agrologists Medal

Field of Study: Agriculture

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a graduating student primarily on the basis of superior academic achievement in the final two year of one of the degree programs eligible for AIA membership in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics. Minimum GPA of 7.5. Consideration may be given to qualities of leadership, personality, and character.

Donor: Alberta Institute of Agrologists.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Alberta Institute of Agrologists Scholarship

Field of Study: Agriculture

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to the student with the highest academic standing completing second year in a BSc programming AIA eligibility requirements.

Donor: The Alberta Institute of Agrologists.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Alberta Poultry Industry Council Award

Field of Study: Poultry Science

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a third or fourth year student on the basis of satisfactory academic achievement in AN SC 322 or AN SC 471 or in individual research projects on Poultry Science that year. An overall satisfactory academic standing must be attained.

Donor: Anonymous.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Eric R Berg Memorial Award

Field of Study: Agriculture

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student entering second, third or fourth year in the BSc Agriculture program. The award will be based on satisfactory academic standing and extracurricular activities, especially those related to the faculty. The Agriculture Club will be consulted in the selection.

Donor: Endowed by The Agriculture Club in memory of the late Dr ER Berg, a member of the faculty from 1962-1969.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Helen Desilva Buchanan Memorial Scholarship in Clothing and Textiles

Field of Study: Clothing and Textiles

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a fourth year student who is proceeding to a MSc or MA in Human Ecology (Textiles, Clothing and Culture) major.

Donor: Endowed by the Buchanan family in memory of their late mother.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

Beverley M Burns Scholarship in Environmental and Conservation Sciences

Field of Study: Environmental and Conservation Sciences

Value: \$700

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering fourth year in the BSc (ENCS) program in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics on the basis of superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to students with involvement in environmental education and integrated natural resource management. This scholarship is restricted to students who completed Grade XII at a high school in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon or the Northwest Territories.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends of Mr Bev Burns, former Special Advisor - Northern and Aboriginal Affairs - Prairie and Northern Region - Environment Canada.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Canadian Feed Industry Association (Alberta Division) Scholarship

Field of Study: Animal Science

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student entering third year of the BSc Agriculture Program specializing in animal science with a special interest in nutrition and based on the superior academic achievement in second year Agriculture.

Donor: The Canadian Feed Industry Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

The Canadian Forest Products Bursary in Forestry

Field of Study: Forest Science

Value: Tuition and fees

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student entering second, third or fourth year of the BSc Forestry program, on the basis of academic standing and financial need, provided a grade point average of at least 6.5 was achieved in the immediate previous year. Preference will be given to students from the Peace Country. The award will not be made if there are no suitable candidates in any one year.

Donor: Canadian Forest Products Limited, Grande Prairie, Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Canadian Forestry Equipment Spring Camp Prize

Field of Study: Forest Science

Value: \$200

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to students enrolled in FOR 302 and 303 (one Prize each) based on academic achievement, leadership and participation. Selection will be made by the Camp Director, in consultation with staff involved with Spring Camp.

Donor: Canadian Forestry Equipment Limited, Edmonton, Alberta. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Canadian Institute of Forestry Medal

Field of Study: Forestry

Value: Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a graduating student in the BSc Forestry Program on the basis of overall superior academic achievement, citizenship, leadership, and participation in student activities throughout all years of the BSc Forestry program.

Donor: Canadian Institute of Forestry.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Canadian Society of Animal Science Book Prize

Field of Study: Animal Science and Poultry Science

Value: gift certificate valued at \$100 and 1 year subscription

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually for superior academic achievement to a student who is entering the final year of study of Animal Science in either the Agricultural Sciences or Animal Science majors.

Donor: The Canadian Society of Animal Science
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

Chattaway Rangeland Management Scholarship

Field of Study: Agriculture and Forestry

Value: \$600

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time student enrolled in a BSc program in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics on the basis of superior academic achievement in one or more rangeland management courses, a demonstrated interest in the discipline of rangeland resources management, and financial need. Students must otherwise have superior academic achievement.

Normally the student will be enrolled in the Grazing Management Program of the BSc Agriculture degree program or the Wildlife and Rangeland Resources major of the Environmental and Conservation Sciences BSc degree program. If no suitable candidate can be found no award will be given.

Donor: Endowed by George Chattaway and Bar S Ranches, Nanton, Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Amy M Coates Memorial Medal in Foods and Nutrition

Field of Study: Foods and Nutrition

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to the graduating student from the Foods and Nutrition or Nutrition major with the highest standing in the work of the final two years.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Diane Enilda Peers in memory of her mother, Mrs Amy M Coates

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Frank A Coates Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Horticulture

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of superior academic achievement graduating from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, who has specialized in Horticulture within the crop science or agricultural sciences major. Preference will be given to a student from a rural area.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs D Enilda Peers in memory of her father.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Conservation Biology Book Prize

Field of Study: Environmental and Conservation Sciences

Value: Book Award valued up to \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student graduating from the BSc Environmental and Conservation Sciences program on the basis of superior academic achievement and interest, ability and aptitude in the area of Conservation Biology. The book will be selected by the Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Bruce Dancik.

Apply: By nomination from the Program Committee of Environmental and Conservation Sciences.

John Richard and Sam Copithorne Centennial Scholarship

Field of Study: Agriculture

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student entering the third or fourth year in the Agricultural Sciences, Animal Science or Wildlife and Rangeland Resources Management majors. The recipient must be a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident, be involved in extracurricular activities, and have superior academic achievement. In the case of a tie, the final decision will be based upon financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the descendants of John, Richard and Sam Copithorne families.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

Dean's Award for Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics Undergraduate Exchange

Field of Study: Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Value: Round Trip airfare (excursion) to exchange Institution

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an undergraduate student with satisfactory academic standing (GPA of at least 6.0).

Donor: Endowed by students and staff in the former Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry.

Apply: Application forms are available from the Student Services Office (2-10 Ag/For Centre). Application must include a 200 word essay on the reasons for spending a year at another university, and an outline of the proposed program of study endorsed by the student's academic advisor. Deadline is April 1.

Audrey Dundas Award in Administrative Dietetics

Field of Study: Foods and Nutrition

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the graduating student from the Foods and Nutrition or Nutrition majors with the highest standing during the final two years, who is proceeding into a dietetic internship. Preference will be given to a student entering an administrative internship. This award is tenable at any institution offering a Canadian Dietetic Association approved dietetic internship program.

Donor: The Alberta Registered Dietitians Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Edmonton Branch Alberta Institute of Agrologists Award in Agriculture

Field of Study: Agriculture

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student entering fourth year of one of the degree programs eligible for AIA membership in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of leadership qualities as demonstrated by involvement in extracurricular activities. To be eligible for this award students must have achieved a GPA of at least 7.0 on the last 30 credits of coursework and be enrolled full-time during the year they hold the award.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Branch Alberta Institute of Agrologists.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Roy Herbert Ennismore Scholarship in Agriculture

Field of Study: Poultry Science

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student graduating from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics in the BSc Agriculture program with a particular interest in poultry.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Chris G McElroy and Mrs Eva Bricker of Edmonton in memory of their father Roy Herbert Ennismore, a pioneer in the Egg and Poultry Marketing Services for the Federal Government.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Family Studies Scholarship

Field of Study: Human Ecology (Family Studies)

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit completing the first, second or third year in a Family Studies major leading to a BSc in Human Ecology.

Donor: Endowed by The Alberta Home Economics Association, Edmonton Area Branch

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Forest Biology Book Prize

Field of Study: Forest Biology

Value: Book Award valued up to \$150

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to an outstanding graduating student in the BSc Forestry program on the basis of interest, ability, and aptitude in research and scholarship in an area of forest biology. The book will be selected by the Chairman of the Department of Renewable Resources.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Bruce Dancik

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Forest Society Award

Field of Study: Forestry

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student entering the fourth year of the BSc Forestry program in recognition of the most improved grade point average from the second to third year of study. The recipient must have satisfactory academic standing at the end of their third year.

Donor: Endowed by The Forest Society.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

David Angus Graham Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Silviculture

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a graduating student in the BSc Forestry program in recognition of superior academic achievement in silviculture and related subjects. The recipient must have demonstrated interest in reforestation, shown evidence of concern for humanitarian principles and interest in fellow students, and shown promise for exemplary professional development.

Donor: Relatives, friends, and foresters of the late David Angus Graham.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics in consultation with Forest Society.

Dr TW Grindley Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: Agriculture

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of academic standing and financial need, to a student completing third year of the BSc Agriculture program, and proceeding into fourth year in the next academic year.

Donor: Endowed in 1973 by Mrs Dorothy J Grindley of Edmonton, in memory of her late husband who obtained his BA in 1923 and BSc in Agriculture in 1925 from this University and who devoted his career to the benefit of Agriculture in Western Canada

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Herbert and Jeannette Hall Scholarships in Forestry

Field of Study: Forestry

Value: \$1000

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students who will be entering each of the second, third and fourth years of the BSc Forestry program on the basis of satisfactory academic standing. Preference will be given to students born in Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by the late Herbert and Jeannette Hall

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Douglas Farquhar Johnston Bursaries in Agriculture

Field of Study: Animal Science

Value: \$2000

Number: 5

Conditions: Offered annually to five students entering third or fourth year of the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics based on academic standing and financial need. Preference will be given to students in Animal Science, Wildlife and Rangeland Resources Management and Wildlife Restoration.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr DF Johnston.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Graham and Ethel Jones Memorial Undergraduate Scholarships

Field of Study: Agricultural, environmental or business economics

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering the third or fourth year in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics with the highest academic standing in the specializations of applied economics; environmental economics and policy; or agricultural business management. Award will be based on superior academic achievement and a history of involvement in extracurricular activities.

Donor: Endowed by family, friends and colleagues of Graham Ward Jones (1915-1987) and Ethel Jane Jones (1915-1987).

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

Land and Forest Service Scholarship

Field of Study: Forestry

Value: \$800

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student entering the fourth year of the BSc Forestry program based on superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to a student whose interests lie in integrated resource management.

Donor: Province of Alberta, Department of Environmental Protection

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

MacHardy-Stephanson Award in Agricultural Engineering

Field of Study: Agricultural Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: The award, primarily based on academic standing, will be made to a student entering any year of the Agricultural Engineering program. Recipient must have a minimum GPA of 7.0. This scholarship is open to Alberta students at universities offering Agricultural or Bioresource Engineering degree programs.

Donor: Endowed by the staff and alumni of the Department of Agricultural Engineering, the Agricultural Engineering Club, and friends of the Department.

Apply: In writing to Dr Jerry Leonard, Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Science, 3-10H Agriculture Forestry Building

Charles and Louise Malmberg Scholarship in Agriculture

Field of Study: Agriculture, specialize in soil, water and plant relations

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering the fourth year of a Bachelor's program in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics. The recipient should have an interest in Land Resource Science and/or Land Remediation, Reclamation and Conservation and have taken two or more courses in Soil Science, one of these courses being in soil conservation. Preference will be given to students from the dryland farming areas of Southeastern Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by Laura D Harrison, in honour of her parents, Charles and Louise Malmberg.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Maple Leaf Foods Agribusiness Division Scholarship

Field of Study: Agriculture

Value: \$350

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering fourth year of the BSc Agriculture program with a preference to one who is majoring in a field of general interest to the livestock and feed industries.

Donor: Endowed by Maple Leaf Foods Inc.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Laird W McElroy Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Animal Science

Value: \$1750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering third or fourth year of the BSc Agriculture Program. Third year students must have successfully completed introductory biochemistry and physiology, and fourth year students must have successfully completed introductory nutrition, in the Animal Science or Agricultural Sciences or Wildlife Restoration major.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest of the late Sophia A McElroy.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Hazel McIntyre Scholarship

Field of Study: Foods and Nutrition

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of outstanding merit entering third year in the Foods and Nutrition major leading to a BSc in Nutrition and Food Science based on achievement during the first two years.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Home Economics Association, Edmonton Area Branch

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Medal in Food Science

Field of Study: Food Science

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the graduating student from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics who has shown the highest distinction in scholarship over the final two years in the BSc Nutrition and Food Science program and who has shown superior academic achievement in the final year.

Donor: Endowed by The Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology (Alberta Section); The Alberta Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians; Members of the Food Processing Industry and other Friends of Food Science.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Lillias Mary Isabella Milne Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Home Economics/Human Ecology

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics on the basis of superior academic achievement and evidence (eg work of a voluntary or paid basis) of an interest in improving the quality of life of people in families. Preference will be given to a student in Consumer Studies; Family Studies; Textiles, Clothing and Culture; and Foods and Nutrition.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest from the Estate of Lillias Mary Isabella Milne.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Northlands Park Undergraduate Scholarships

Field of Study: Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Value: \$1750

Number: 6

Conditions: To be awarded annually to permanent residents of Alberta enrolled in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics at the University of Alberta on the basis of high academic standing

Donor: Endowed by Northlands Park Endowment Program (formerly Edmonton Northlands) with matching income provided by the 1980 Advanced Education Endowment Fund.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Mabel Patrick Scholarship

Field of Study: Home Economics

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third year of a program leading to a BSc in Human Ecology or majoring in Foods and Nutrition or Nutrition.

Recipient will be chosen on the basis of their academic record during the first two years of study. Recipient must have achieved a grade point average of at least 6.5 in each year.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Home Economics Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

David Butchart Pope Scholarships

Field of Study: Textiles, Clothing and Culture, Consumer Studies, Family Studies; and Foods and Nutrition

Value: \$1000

Number: 3

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of academic standing to students entering the fourth year. Three awards to be distributed among the following four majors with no more than one award per major: Textiles, Clothing and Culture, Consumer Studies, Family Studies; and Foods and Nutrition

Donor: Endowed by the Estate of the late David Anderson Pope, in memory of his son.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Warren W and Ida E Prevey Memorial Medal in Home Economics

Field of Study: Home Economics

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the graduating student with the highest academic qualifications in the work of the final two years in the Human Ecology program, Foods and Nutrition or Nutrition major.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Esther Elizabeth Prevey in memory of her parents who believed in the values of education, especially higher education and who endowed their four children with this philosophy, all of whom graduated from the University of Alberta, two from the Faculty of Home Economics.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Professional Agrologists Award

Field of Study: Agriculture, Environmental and Conservation Sciences,

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student whose primary residence is preferably in Northeast Alberta on the basis of satisfactory academic standing (GPA of 6.5 or higher), and who is registered in a program of courses that when completed will make the individual eligible for membership in the Alberta Institute of Agrologists. Recipient will be chosen on the basis of demonstrated commitment, leadership, contribution and initiative at the University, in the community, in the agricultural industry, and the profession of Agrology. Recipient must have completed a minimum of 60 credits; however, preference will be given to a student who has completed 90 credits of course work.

Donor: Northeast Branch Alberta Institute of Agrologists

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

Russell Food Equipment Limited Scholarship

Field of Study: Home Economics

Value: \$350

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually based on superior academic achievement, to a student graduating from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics who is proceeding to an MSc program in the areas of Foods and Nutrition, Institution Management, or into a Dietetic Internship. Scholarship is payable when registered.

Donor: Russell Food Equipment Limited

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Helen Moseson Samuel Scholarship

Field of Study: Clothing and Textiles

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing the second or third year of the Textiles, Clothing and Culture major leading to a BSc in Human Ecology.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Home Economics Association, Edmonton Branch.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Scholarship in Plant Science

Field of Study: Crop Science and Range Management

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of high academic standing entering the third or fourth year in the Crop Science, Agricultural Sciences or Wildlife and Rangeland Resources Management majors.

Donor: Endowed by supporters of the Department of Plant Science, University of Alberta Seventy-Fifth Anniversary fund.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Wade James Shipka Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Forest Science

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering fourth year of the BSc Forestry Program on the basis of superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to a student specializing in Silviculture.

Donor: Mrs Lorraine Shipka in memory of her son Wade.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Robert Simonet Memorial Undergraduate Scholarships

Field of Study: Horticulture

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of superior academic achievement specializing in Horticulture upon completion of the fourth year of studies. Students must be enrolled full-time in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics. To be eligible for the graduating award, cumulative GPA must not be less than 6.5. GPA on Plant Science courses should be at least 7.5. In addition, university related extracurricular activities and horticulturally related summer employment experience will be considered.

Donor: Endowed by the late Lillian and Robert Simonet.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Robert Simonet Memorial Undergraduate Scholarship

Field of Study: Horticulture

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of superior academic achievement specializing in Horticulture upon completion of the third year of studies. Students must be enrolled full-time in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics. To be eligible for the award at the end of the third year, students must have a cumulative GPA of 7 (all courses applied toward degree) with at least 7.5 on Plant Science courses. In addition, university related extracurricular activities and horticulturally related summer employment experience will be considered.

Donor: Endowed by the late Lillian and Robert Simonet.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Robert David Sinclair Scholarship in Agriculture

Field of Study: Agriculture or Environmental and Conservation Sciences

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student based on superior academic achievement with the highest academic standing entering the second year of a BSc Agriculture or BSc Environmental and Conservation Sciences program at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by the family of the late Robert David Sinclair, former Dean of Agriculture.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics in September.

Michael Swan Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Forest Hydrology and Watershed Management

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year (consideration may be given to a student continuing in or completing fourth year) of the BSc Forestry Program in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics at the University of Alberta, in recognition of superior academic achievement, interest in forest hydrology and watershed management and support of the forestry profession. This will be an annual award when a suitable candidate is identified.

Donor: Endowed by the Swan family, fellow foresters and friends of Michael Swan.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Annie Gertrude Tory Scholarship

Field of Study: Home Economics

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student achieving outstanding academic merit during the second year in the BSc Human Ecology program or the Foods and Nutrition or Nutrition major, provided that all courses are passed and an average of at least 6.5 is obtained.

Donor: Endowed by the late Henry Marshall Tory, first President of the University, in memory of his wife.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Westco Scholarship

Field of Study: Soil Science

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to a Canadian student entering third or fourth year. Preference will be given to students with a strong interest in production agriculture who are involved in plant/crop science, soil science or general agronomy studies.

Donor: The Western Co-operative Fertilizers Limited.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

Wood Science and Technology Prize

Field of Study: Forestry

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to an outstanding graduating student in the BSc in the Forestry Program showing promise in the study of wood science and technology, judged on the basis of superior academic achievement in relevant courses and demonstrated interest. The award will not necessarily be made every year.

Donor: Endowed by the W H Clark Lumber Company of Edmonton, and staff and friends of the University

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

WR Zeidler Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Forestry

Value: \$500

Number: 3

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student based on superior academic achievement and financial need who will be entering each of the second, third and fourth years in the BSc Forestry Program. Preference will be given to students from Northern Alberta. Successful students may also be given the opportunity for summer employment in the W R Zeidler Forestry Operations.

Donor: Zeidler Forest Industries Ltd

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics

31.7.2 Anthropology

Gerald Ferro Memorial Scholarship in Anthropology

Field of Study: Forensic Anthropology

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to either an Anthropology Graduate Student or a fourth year honors student intending to commence or continue graduate studies in the field of Forensic Anthropology. Selection will be made on the basis of a combination of superior academic achievement, research potential, and innovation of proposed research as determined by a departmental selection committee.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Roy Marokus, MD in memory of the late Gerald Ferro, a former Solicitor and Attorney at Law in Tucson, Arizona

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Anthropology.

Filipino Canadian Saranay Association Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a continuing undergraduate or convocating student who has demonstrated interest and aptitude in topics covering Philippine interests. This scholarship is limited to Canadian citizens of Alberta.

Candidates for this award will be nominated by the Departments of History and Classics and Anthropology on the basis of performance in courses offered by those departments which concentrate in Philippine studies. Although nominations from both departments will be considered, there will only be one student chosen overall.

Donor: Endowed by the Filipino Canadian Saranay Association, Edmonton, Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Departments of History and Classics and Anthropology. Final selection will be made by the Undergraduate Scholarship Committee.

31.7.3 Art and Design

John Baldwin Memorial Prize in Visual Communication

Field of Study: Visual Communication Design

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate or graduating student enrolled in the Bachelor of Fine Arts in Art and Design or the Bachelor of Design degree program for the most consistently imaginative approach to Visual Communication Design. Selection will be made on the basis of the work in the preceding academic session by an assessment panel comprised of members of the department scholarship committee.

Donor: Endowed by Dr and Mrs RG Baldwin in memory of their son John, a student in visual communication while he attended the University of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Art and Design.

Florence Andison Friedman Awards

Field of Study: Painting and Drawing

Value: Variable number to a maximum of \$1800

Number: Variable number to a maximum of \$1800

Conditions: To be awarded annually to deserving undergraduate or graduate students who demonstrate promise in the area of painting and/or drawing. This award may be offered to a graduating student. Selection of recipients and the allotment of funds shall be at discretion of the Awards Committee of the Department of Art and Design.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family of the late Florence Andison Friedman.

Apply: By nomination from Department of Art and Design.

Heinz Jordan Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Visual Arts

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to BFA students in the field of Visual Arts for superior academic achievement. To be offered to a student entering third year and a student entering fourth year.

Donor: Heinz Jordan and Company Limited.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Art and Design.

Eva Toban Scholarship

Field of Study: Art and Design and/or Fine Arts

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate or graduate student or students in the areas of Design Studies and/or Fine Arts Studies, who in the opinion of the award committee, have demonstrated the most promise in creative development in the last academic year. Eligible students must have a GPA no less than 7.5 and have taken a minimum of 4 full course equivalents for the year.

Donor: Endowed by Associate Chief Justice Tevie H Miller and Arliss Miller in honour of their mother Eva Toban on her 80th birthday.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Art and Design

University of Alberta Alumni Award in Fine Arts

Field of Study: Fine Arts

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to an undergraduate or graduating student in the BA in Art or BFA or BDesign program who has demonstrated the best progress. Financial need may be considered in making the award.

Donor: General Alumni Association, University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Art and Design.

31.7.4 Arts

Edmonton Section of the National Council of Jewish Women Prize

Field of Study: Arts - Honors

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student of outstanding merit completing the second year of an honors program, provided a grade point average of at least 7.0 is obtained.

Donor: The National Council of Jewish Women of Canada.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Arts.

Faculty of Arts Honors Prizes

Field of Study: Arts

Value: \$200

Number: 5

Conditions: To be awarded to graduates in the Honors program with the highest ranking GPA (on the total four year program). In no case will an Honors prize be given to someone whose GPA is not 8.0 or above.

Donor: Faculty of Arts

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Arts.

Dr John MacDonald Gold Medal in Arts

Field of Study: Faculty of Arts - Honors

Value: 24K Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of overall superior academic achievement to the graduating student from the BA Honors program, in the Faculty of Arts who has shown the highest distinction in scholarship.

Donor: Endowed by professor Douglas E Smith in memory of his late colleague, a former Head of the Department of Philosophy and Psychology and Dean of Arts and Science.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Arts.

Dr Geneva Misener Memorial Scholarship in Modern Languages

Field of Study: Modern Languages

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student of outstanding academic merit completing the third year of an honors program in Modern Languages.

Donor: Bequest of the late Dr Misener.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Arts.

Douglas E Smith Gold Medal in Arts

Field of Study: Faculty of Arts

Value: 24K Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the graduating student from the BA program, other than BA Honors who has shown the highest distinction in scholarship based on the graduation average.

Donor: The Faculty of Arts

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Arts.

31.7.5 Athletics and Recreation

Canadian Western Bank Athletic Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to 1 male and 1 female who have shown outstanding athletic ability. Preference will be given to Golden Bears and Pandas athletes in the Faculty of Business. Applicants must have a minimum GPA of 6.5. Entering students are not eligible for the award. To be eligible, students must complete a minimum of 24 credits.

Donor: Canadian Western Bank

Apply: By application to Athletics and Recreation, P220 Pavilion.

Kevin Delany Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second, third or fourth year of an undergraduate degree program on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need. Applicants must be members of the University of Alberta Golden Bears Swim Team and have a minimum GPA of 7.5.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family in memory of Kevin Delany for the many contributions he made to the swimming community and the people who knew him.

Apply: By nomination from Athletics and Recreation.

Clare Drake Hockey Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: Variable

Conditions: Offered annually to students registered full time in a degree program at the University of Alberta. Students must have a matriculation average of at least 75% from any high school in Canada or the United States, or the equivalent of a GPA of at least 6.5 at the university level on a minimum of 24 credits in the previous academic year. Recipients must be members of the Golden Bear Hockey squad.

Donor: Endowed by the University of Alberta Golden Bear Hockey Alumni Association.

Apply: By nomination from Athletics and Recreation.

Edmonton Ladies Quarterback Club Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering second or third year of an undergraduate program on the basis of satisfactory academic standing. Applicants must have been a member of the University of Alberta Golden Bears football team or an Edmonton Junior football team and have a minimum GPA of 6.5.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Ladies Quarterback Club.

Apply: By nomination from Athletics and Recreation.

FOG Foundation Volleyball Player Development Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 6

Conditions: To be awarded annually to undergraduate students enrolled in the second, third or fourth year of study who are members of the Golden Bears or Pandas Volleyball Teams and who have achieved a grade point average of 6.0 or better on a minimum of 24 credits in the previous academic year. Award distribution is three awards to members of the Golden Bear Volleyball Team and three awards to members of the Pandas Volleyball Team. Selection will be based on past excellence and future potential in the sport of volleyball, as well as outstanding contribution to the team on and off the court. Preference will be given to athletes that have not received other financial awards (ie Universiade '83, Jimmie Condon, National Carding).

Donor: The FOG Foundation to encourage and financially assist elite male and female volleyball athletes in the pursuit of their academic and athletic careers at the University of Alberta.

Apply: To Athletics and Recreation, P220 Pavilion, prior to November 1.

Bob Fedun Memorial Hockey Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to members of the Golden Bears Hockey Team eligible for competition in the year of the award. Recipients must have a minimum grade point average of 5.0 and successfully completed 24 credits in the previous academic year. Selection will be based on excellence in the sport of hockey both historically and potentially with outstanding contribution to the team on and off the ice. Preference will be given to athletes not already in receipt of other financial awards (ie Jimmie Condon, Universiade, National Carding).

Donor: Endowed by friends and family in memory of Bob Fedun.

Apply: To Athletics and Recreation, P220 Pavilion, by November 1st.

Friends of the Golden Bears Football Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student who is a member of the Golden Bears Football Program on the basis of satisfactory academic standing with (a minimum grade point average of 5.5 on a minimum of 18 credits). Students entering the University from high school will be eligible to apply if they have an admission average of at least 80%. Recipients will be chosen based on excellence in football, (both historically and in future potential); proven commitment to excellence as exhibited by dedication to a year-round training program and academic accomplishments.

Donor: Friends of the Golden Bears

Apply: To the Department of Athletics by May 1st.

Golden Bears Football Alumni Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student who is a member of the Golden Bears football program on the basis of satisfactory academic standing with (a minimum grade point average of 5.5 on a minimum of 18 credits taken during the previous academic year). Recipients will be chosen based on excellence in football, (both historically and in future potential) and academic accomplishments. Preference will be given to athletes who have played Junior football in the Prairie Junior Football Conference.

Donor: Golden Bears Football Alumni

Apply: To Athletics and Recreation, P220 Pavilion, by May 1st.

Golden Bears Hockey Alumni Scholarships

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$6000

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering the University of Alberta who have superior academic achievement and who will be members of the Golden Bears Hockey Team. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the sport of ice hockey.

Donor: Golden Bears Hockey Alumni

Apply: By May 1st to Athletics and Recreation, P220 Pavilion.

Mark Goodkey Memorial Hockey Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student member of the Golden Bears Hockey team who displays a combination of athletic and academic excellence and is eligible for competition in the year of the award. Selection will be made on the basis of dedication, perseverance and excellence in the sport of hockey, both historically and potentially, and outstanding contribution to the team on and off the ice.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family of Mark Goodkey, a former member of the Golden Bears Hockey Team.

Apply: To the Director of Athletics and Recreation before November 1st of each year.

Green and Gold Athletic Society Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 10

Conditions: To be awarded annually to selected student athletes who exhibit high standards of leadership, athletic talent and ability and scholastic achievement. Applicants must be enrolled full-time at the University of Alberta and be members of the Golden Bears or Pandas. An admission average of 80%, or a GPA of at least 6.5 on a minimum of 24 credits in the previous academic year is required.

Donor: The Green and Gold Athletic Society.

Apply: By nomination from Athletics and Recreation

Arnold Henderson Memorial Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$700

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to one member of the Golden Bears basketball team and one member of the Pandas basketball team who are entering fourth-year of an undergraduate program or a master's degree student.

Selection will be based on satisfactory academic standing (grade point average of 6.5 or higher) and demonstrated community service. Special attention will be given to nominees who are pursuing a career in teaching and/or coaching. Undergraduate students carrying less than a full normal course load will be considered upon accumulating a minimum of 30 credits. If no suitable candidate(s) can be found, no award(s) will be made.

Donor: Endowed by Doris Henderson in memory of Arnold Henderson for his many contributions in fostering basketball in Alberta.

Apply: Selection will be made by a committee appointed by the Dean, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation.

Adam Kryczka Memorial Hockey Award

Field of Study: Open
Value: \$1500
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a returning student registered full-time in a degree program at the University of Alberta. Candidates must have a GPA of at least 6.5 at the university level. Recipient must be a member of the Golden Bears hockey squad, and preference will be given to goaltenders.

Donor: Endowed by friends of Adam Kryczka and the Kryczka family.
Apply: By nomination from Athletics and Recreation.

Moe Lieberman Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Open
Value: \$600
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering first year on the basis of a high school average of at least 80% or to a student entering second, third or fourth based on satisfactory academic achievement. To be eligible, students must be registered full-time (a minimum of 18 credits). Consideration will be given to merit in football.

Donor: Edmonton Eskimo Football Club and Mr ME Lieberman.
Apply: By nomination from Athletics and Recreation.

Kevin Murtagh Memorial Soccer Awards

Field of Study: Open
Value: \$500
Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a University of Alberta undergraduate student who is a member of the Golden Bear Soccer Team eligible for competition in the year of the award, on the basis of a minimum grade point average of 6.0 on 24 credits. Recipients must have demonstrated a high level of excellence in the sport of soccer and show potential to develop as a significant contributor to the Golden Bears Soccer program in the future and have made an outstanding contribution to the team on and off the field. Preference will be given to athletes not already in receipt of other athletic awards.

Donor: The Golden Bears Soccer Alumni in memory of Kevin Murtagh a former member of the Golden Bear Soccer Team who passed away as a result of Lou Gehrig's disease. This award was created to encourage and financially assist soccer players in the pursuit of their academic and athletic careers at the University of Alberta.
Apply: To Athletics and Recreation, P220 Pavilion, by October 1.

Henry Singer Memorial Bursaries

Field of Study: Open
Value: \$1000
Number: 5

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of scholastic ability and financial need to five students who exhibit high standards of moral character combined with hockey talent and athletic ability.

Donor: The Edmonton Oilers Hockey Club and the Henry Singer Memorial Bursary Fund
Apply: By nomination Athletics and Recreation

31.7.6 Biological Sciences**Henry Hearn Memorial Scholarship in Botany**

Field of Study: Botany
Value: \$750
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of outstanding academic merit to a student entering the third or fourth year of the BSc Honors or Specialization Program in Botany.

Donor: The Estate of the late Henry George Hearn of Edmonton.
Apply: By nomination from the Department of Biological Sciences.

Lakshmi Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Botany
Value: \$500
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering the third year of the BSc Honors or Specialization program in Botany.

Donor: Endowed by Dr K Nandakumar in memory of his wife Lakshmi.
Apply: By nomination from the Department of Biological Sciences.

Organization of Botany Students Award

Field of Study: Botany
Value: \$200
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an undergraduate student who has taken one Botany course in Plant Biology and has achieved a minimum Grade Point Average of 7.0. The award shall be based on contribution to the Botany Department and involvement in the activities of the Organization of Botany Students. This award may be given to a full-time student taking less than a full normal course load.

Donor: The Organization of Botany Students.
Apply: The Selection Committee of the Organization of Botany Students by March 1.

William Rowan Memorial Prizes

Field of Study: Zoology
Value: \$750
Number: 4

Conditions: Offered annually to students of outstanding merit entering fourth year of the Honors Zoology program.

Donor: Endowed by friends of the late Dr Rowan, former Head of the Department.
Apply: By nomination from the Department of Biological Sciences.

Undergraduate Genetics Association Prize

Field of Study: Genetics
Value: \$100
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of superior academic achievement in the graduating class in Honors or Specialization in Genetics.

Donor: Endowed by the Undergraduate Genetics Association
Apply: By nomination from the Department of Biological Sciences.

31.7.7 Business**James Alexander Memorial Scholarship**

Field of Study: B Com degree program after first degree.
Value: \$1250
Number: 1

Conditions: This award is given to a student who has completed one full year of studies in a B Com program after a first degree. Superior academic achievement in the Business program is required.

Donor: Endowed by the Family and Friends of the late James Alexander, an alumnus of the University of Alberta and also in memory of Grandmother Ida Reitsma.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Avison Young Commercial Real Estate Graduating Scholarship in Marketing

Field of Study: Marketing
Value: \$2000
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student who is graduating from the Bachelor of Commerce program. The award is made to a student with a specialization in Marketing. Preference is given to (a) a student completing a course in Real Estate Management, (b) superior academic achievement and (c) involvement in extra-curricular activities preferably within the University.

Donor: Endowed by Avison Young Commercial Real Estate

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

George C Berge Scholarship

Field of Study: Accounting
Value: \$500
Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of outstanding merit entering the third year of a Bachelor of Commerce Program specializing in Accounting.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Kathleen E Berge of Toronto

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Keith V Brennan Memorial Scholarship in Accounting

Field of Study: Accounting
Value: \$1000
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student, of superior academic achievement, who is entering the final year of the program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, majoring in Accounting. This scholarship is to be awarded to a student intending to pursue a career in Chartered Accountancy.

Donor: Gardiner Karbani Audy and Partners; Chartered Accountants

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Christopher Douglas Brown Memorial Scholarship in Marketing

Field of Study: Marketing
Value: \$1000
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of high academic attainment to students entering their final year of the program leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce with a specialization in Marketing.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family of the late Christopher Douglas Brown, an alumnus of the University of Alberta.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

William Buchanan Memorial Scholarship in Accounting

Field of Study: Accounting
Value: \$750
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the final year of the degree program, on the basis of superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to those considering the professional designation of CA or CMA.

Donor: Endowed by the Buchanan family.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Bus 2-20, by April 15.

Canadian Information Processing Society (CIPS) Scholarship in Management Information Systems

Field of Study: Management Information Systems, Faculty of Business
Value: \$500 and one year membership in CIPS
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the final year of a Bachelor of Commerce Degree with Specialization in Management Information Systems on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: The Canadian Information Processing Society - Edmonton Section. This award was established to encourage the study of information systems as a management discipline.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Business

Canadian Petroleum Tax Society Prize in Corporate Taxation

Field of Study: Accounting - Taxation
Value: \$500
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of superior academic achievement who has completed ACCTG 468 - Corporate Taxation.

Donor: Canadian Petroleum Tax Society.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Canadian Venture Capital Award for Entrepreneurial Excellence

Field of Study: Business
Value: \$1000
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student completing the Bachelor of Commerce program who demonstrates entrepreneurial excellence as well as satisfactory academic standing during his/her program. This award is to promote the practical application of the B Com program while providing an incentive for students to enhance and improve their developmental, organizational, managerial and entrepreneurial skills. Awarded only if a suitable candidate is found.

Donor: Mr John Hokanson in conjunction with the Association of Canadian Venture Capital Companies.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15. In addition to the application form, students are required to give a detailed account of their entrepreneurial achievements during their B Com program. Final decision is made by a Faculty of Business Committee.

Robert Card Memorial Scholarship in Accounting

Field of Study: Accounting

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student of superior academic achievement who is entering the third year of a program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, specializing in accounting who intends to proceed to the CA program.

Donor: Peat Marwick Chartered Accountants, the Kinsmen, family and friends of the late Robert Card.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Certified General Accountants of Alberta Scholarship

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year in the Faculty of Business on the basis of superior academic achievement on the average of the best three grades in financial accounting, managerial accounting, taxation or finance courses acceptable for credit in the Certified General Accountants Association of Alberta program.

Donor: Certified General Accountants of Alberta.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Chartered Accountants Graduating Scholarship in Accounting

Field of Study: Accounting

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: This award is given to a student who is graduating from the Bachelor of Commerce Program. A specialization in Accounting including the completion of a minimum of 3 senior accounting courses is required. Superior academic achievement in the Business program is required.

Donor: The Accounting Education Foundation of Alberta

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Elvin Christenson, FCA, Scholarship in Accounting

Field of Study: Business (Accounting)

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third year in the Faculty of Business in an undergraduate program intending to major in Accounting and work towards a career as a Chartered Accountant. This award is based on superior academic achievement and a demonstrated financial need.

Donor: Alberta Chartered Accountants through the Accounting Education Foundation of Alberta in recognition of Elvin Christenson, FCA, a prominent Alberta businessman and a senior member of the Alberta Institute of Chartered Accountants.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Record Office, Faculty of Business by April 15.

C George Davey Scholarships in Finance

Field of Study: Finance

Value: \$1250

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident who has lived in Alberta for a minimum of five years and is entering the final year of a program leading to the Bachelor of Commerce degree, specializing in Finance on the basis of superior academic achievement. The financial need of the applicant will also be taken into consideration.

Donor: Alberta Treasury Branches, in recognition of C George Davey, retired Superintendent of Alberta Treasury Branches.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Duncan and Craig Prize in Business Law

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit in LEG R 301.

Donor: Duncan and Craig, Barristers and Solicitors, Edmonton.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Edmonton Chapter Executive Women International Scholarship in Business

Field of Study: Marketing

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student who is an Alberta resident entering third year Marketing in the Faculty of Business on the basis of superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to students involved in community projects.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Chapter of Executive Women International

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Faculty of Business Scholarship in Accounting

Field of Study: Accounting

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student entering third or fourth year in the Faculty of Business Accounting program on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Anonymous

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15

Faculty of Business Scholarship in International Business

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student pursuing international business studies entering third or fourth year in the Faculty of Business on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Anonymous

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15

Financial Executives Institute Silver Medal in Finance

Field of Study: Business

Value: Silver Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the graduating student who has completed FIN 301, 412, and 422 with the highest grade point average, provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory. If there is no suitable candidate, no award will be made.

Donor: The Financial Executives Institute, Edmonton Chapter. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Frances Gibbins Travel Awards for International Student Exchange

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Faculty of Business student in any year of the undergraduate program on the basis of satisfactory academic standing and qualification to participate in an official University of Alberta exchange. Preference will be given to students with demonstrated financial need. Award will be available to other Business students if not awarded on the above basis.

Donor: Dr M Gibbins in honour of his mother Frances Gibbins. Funded through royalties from an accounting textbook, author Dr M Gibbins.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by February 1st. Applicant must also complete the International Student Exchange application form.

Dr Hu Harries Medal in Business

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$1000 and a Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the graduating student in the Faculty of Business at the University of Alberta who has obtained the highest academic standing in the courses of the final two years of the BCom Program.

Donor: The Faculty of Business

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Joseph and Melitta Kandler Scholarships for International Student Exchange with Austria

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$2500

Number: 4

Conditions: To be awarded annually to four students, undergraduate or graduate, intending to study for at least one semester at the Wirtschaftsuniversitaet Vienna, Austria

Donor: Endowed by Dr Joseph Kandler, a native of Vienna, and a graduate of the Hochschule fuer Welthandel, now named Wirtschaftsuniversitaet, Vienna, who is a former member of the Senate and Board of Governors of the University of Alberta. Melitta Kandler began her studies at the University of Graz, Austria and graduated with an MA from the University of Alberta.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Yuichi Kurimoto Memorial Awards

Field of Study: Bachelor of Commerce in Japan Studies

Value: Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Commerce (Japan Studies) degree program, on the basis of satisfactory academic standing and satisfactory Japanese language proficiency.

Successful applicant(s) are welcome to use this scholarship to study at Nagoya University of Commerce and Business Administration in Aichi or at another Japanese university, Japanese company, and/or Japanese business organization.

Donor: Endowed by Hiroshi Kurimoto, President, Nagoya University of Commerce and Business Administration in memory of Yuichi Kurimoto, first Japanese native son to earn a degree at the University of Alberta. The Award was also established in honour of the 40th Anniversary of Nagoya University of Commerce and Business Administration and celebrates the close partnership Nagoya and the University of Alberta have enjoyed over the past forty years.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, 2-20 Business Building, by April 15 one year in advance of exchange. Applicants must also complete an international student exchange application form available from Undergraduate Records Office.

Olive Margaret Lambert Scholarship in Business Co-operative Education

Field of Study: Business Co-operative program

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Bachelor of Commerce Co-operative Education student on the basis of superior academic achievement, satisfactory completion of the second work term and involvement in extracurricular activities.

Donor: Endowed by the Honorable Marcel J Lambert, PC, QC, in memory of Olive Margaret Lambert.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

John Oliver Langley Bursary

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering or continuing in the Faculty of Business on the basis of satisfactory academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Randolph Langley in honour of his father John Langley.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Luscar Ltd Scholarships in Business

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$500

Number: 5

Conditions: Awarded to students of superior academic achievement registered in the Faculty of Business. Scholarships will be offered as follows: one for entering second year, two for entering third year, and two for entering fourth year.

Donor: Luscar Ltd

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Verner Creige McElroy Scholarship in Accounting

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student convocating from the Faculty of Business with a Degree of Bachelor of Commerce with Specialization in Accounting.

Donor: Endowed by the family in memory of Verner Creige McElroy, an early pioneer of South Edmonton.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Society of Management Accountants of Alberta Associate Awards

Field of Study: Accounting

Value: two year associate membership in the SMAA

Number: up to 40

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students with the highest grade in Accounting 322 (Managerial Information and Control Systems). Recipients must otherwise have satisfactory academic standing. This course can be completed during Winter Session or Intersession prior to application and is available to full or part-time students.

Donor: Society of Management Accountants of Alberta.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20, by April 15.

Society of Management Accountants of Alberta Outstanding Achievement Prize in Management Accounting

Field of Study: Accounting

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student with the highest average in Accounting 322 (Managerial Information and Control Systems), Accounting 424 (Intermediate Managerial Control Concepts) and Accounting 426 (Advanced Managerial Control Concepts). Recipient must otherwise have superior academic standing. This award is open to full-time or part-time students.

Donor: Society of Management Accountants of Alberta.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Society of Management Accountants of Alberta Prize in Introductory Management Accounting

Field of Study: Accounting

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student with the highest grade in Accounting 322 (Managerial Information and Control Systems). Recipient must otherwise have superior academic standing. This course may be completed during Winter or Intersession prior to application and is open to full or part-time students.

Donor: Society of Management Accountants of Alberta.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

Society of Management Accountants of Alberta Scholarship in Accounting

Field of Study: Accounting

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit entering fourth year in the Faculty of Business. In order to be eligible the recipient must be specializing in accounting and have indicated an intention to pursue a career in Management Accounting.

Donor: The Society of Management Accountants of Alberta

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

ES (Stan) Sunley Scholarship

Field of Study: Industrial Relations

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of high academic achievement to a student entering fourth year of the Industrial Relations program in the Faculty of Business. The award is restricted to residents of Alberta. Preference may be given to students with financial need should students of equal merit apply, although this criterion will not normally be used in the selection process.

Donor: The Edmonton Chapter of the Electrical Contractors Association of Alberta in honour of Mr ES (Stan) Sunley, a longtime member and strong supporter of the Association.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20 by April 15.

University of Alberta Business Alumni Association Undergraduate Student Award in Excellence

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the Bachelor of Commerce at the University of Alberta. The award will be based on academic merit and community and/or school participation, and is designed to encourage top students to enter the Bachelor of Commerce degree program at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Donated by Greg Bird (BCom '77, MBA '80) and the University of Alberta Business Alumni Association

Apply: Apply to the Undergraduate Program Office, Faculty of Business with a completed award application form (available from the Undergraduate Program Office) by April 15. Selection will be made by the Faculty of Business.

West Edmonton Mall Scholarship in Retail Studies

Field of Study: Retail Studies

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a continuing student in the Faculty of Business with a specialization or substantial demonstrated interest in the field of retail studies in business. Superior academic achievement in the Business program is required. Preference will be given to someone in financial need.

Donor: West Edmonton Mall

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Records Office, Faculty of Business, Room 2-20, by April 15

William S Ziegler Scholarship in Business

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Bachelor of Commerce student entering the third or fourth year of the program on the basis of superior academic achievement and involvement in extracurricular activities which demonstrate leadership qualities. Preference may be given to students with a demonstrated financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the Ziegler Family, in honor of Mr William Ziegler, a well known Edmonton businessman and strong supporter of the Faculty of Business.

Apply: In writing to the Undergraduate Program Office, 2-20 Business Building, Faculty of Business by April 15th. Final selection will be made by the Dean, Faculty of Business.

31.7.8 Chemistry

Canadian Society for Chemistry Prize in Chemistry

Field of Study: Chemistry

Value: \$100 Medal and certificate of merit

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the work of third year Honors Chemistry provided that such student's record is otherwise satisfactory to the Science Faculty Council.

Donor: The Canadian Society for Chemistry. The donor will provide the medal and certificate directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemistry.

Gold Medal in Chemistry

Field of Study: Chemistry

Value: 24K Gold Medal, 30 gram

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the graduating student from the Honors or Specialization programs in Chemistry who has the highest average in courses credited towards the degree. Minimum required average is 8.0.

Donor: Alumni and faculty

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemistry.

John Hooz Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Chemistry

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of first class standing proceeding into the third year of honours or specialization chemistry who, amongst the students who are not recipients of a major award, has the best average in the preceding year.

Donor: Family and friends of the late Professor John Hooz.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemistry.

Fred H Irwin Memorial Prize in Organic Chemistry

Field of Study: Chemistry

Value: \$250 and Scroll

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student making the best record in CHEM 361 and CHEM 363.

Donor: Endowed by Mr and Mrs Leslie H Irwin in memory of their son, Flying Officer FH Irwin, who lost his life March 19, 1945, while on operations.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemistry.

Lehmann Prize in Chemistry

Field of Study: Chemistry

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student making the best record in Chemistry 100, provided such student's record is otherwise satisfactory to the Faculty Council.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest from the Estate of the late Dr Alf Lehmann, formerly Head of the Department.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemistry.

Herbert E Morris Scholarship in Chemistry

Field of Study: Chemistry

Value: \$600

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student of outstanding merit entering final year of the Honors Chemistry or Specialization Chemistry program.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Morris in memory of her husband, a graduate of this university.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemistry.

Reuben Benjamin Sandin Memorial Achievement Scholarships in Chemistry

Field of Study: Chemistry

Value: \$1500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of first class standing proceeding into the second, third, or fourth year of honors or specialization chemistry who has the best average in the preceding year, and is not a recipient of a major award.

Donor: Endowed by students and friends of the late Reuben Benjamin Sandin.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemistry.

31.7.9 Computing Science

Amdahl Academic Achievement Scholarship in Computing Science

Field of Study: Computing Science

Value: \$1250

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the students of superior academic achievement who have completed their third year of studies, two in the Computing Science specialization streams of Software Design, Business Applications, Computer Design, and Scientific Design and one in Computing Science Honors.

Donor: Endowed by Amdahl Limited.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Computing Science.

CIPS Donald B Scott Memorial Prize in Computing Science

Field of Study: Computing Science

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering fourth year of the program in Computing Science, on the basis of academic attainment and personal qualities of the individual.

Donor: The Edmonton Section of the Canadian Information Processing Society.

Apply: By nomination from Department of Computing Science.

Canadian Information Processing Society Scholarships

Field of Study: Computing Science

Value: \$1250

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering second, third or fourth year of the Computing Science program.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Section of the Canadian Information Processing Society.

Apply: By nomination from Department of Computing Science.

Gold Medal in Computing Science

Field of Study: Computing Science

Value: 24K Gold Medal, 30 grams

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student graduating from the Honors or Specialization program in Computing Science who has the highest average in courses taken in the last three years of the program. Only students who have maintained a full normal course load (30 units of course weight) in each of their last three Winter Sessions will be eligible.

Donor: Department of Computing Science.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Computing Science.

Terence Holowach Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Computing Science

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering second, third or fourth year of a BSc program specializing in Computing Science. The recipient shall have demonstrated superior achievement in Mathematics, Physics and Computing Science, a commitment to assisting his/her fellow students and be a graduate of an Alberta High School.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends of Terence Holowach (class of '85)

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Computing Science.

Barry J Mailloux Prize in Computing Science

Field of Study: Computing Science

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to the student completing second or third year in a Computing Science Program (Honors or Specialization) having the highest academic standing and showing the greatest commitment to succeed.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends of Barry J Mailloux.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Computing Science.

31.7.10 Drama

Frank Bueckert Scholarship

Field of Study: Drama - Playwriting

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an undergraduate student who demonstrates aptitude and promise in playwriting courses taken in the Department of Drama on the basis of superior academic achievement. This award may be offered to a part-time, full-time or graduating student.

Donor: Endowed by the Department of Drama from donations to the Frank Bueckert Fund and proceeds of the Studio Theatre Frank Bueckert Scholarship Performance in honour of his retirement from the Department.

Apply: By nomination of the Coordinator, Playwriting Division, Department of Drama.

Citadel Theatre Award

Field of Study: Drama

Value: Two season subscriptions to the Citadel Theatre

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an outstanding student in Drama. If there is no suitable candidate no award will be made.

Donor: The Citadel Theatre of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Drama.

Friends of the Theatre Bursaries

Field of Study: Drama

Value: value of bursaries variable to a maximum of \$2000

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded to students entering second or third year of the Bachelor of Fine Arts in Drama program on the basis of academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Friends of the Theatre.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Drama.

Charles Gale Memorial Scholarship In Drama

Field of Study: Drama

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually, in odd years to a graduating student in the department of Music and in even years, to a graduating student in the Department of Drama based on superior academic achievement.

Preference for Department of Drama recipients will be given to students in Classical Theatre.

Donor: Endowed by the Friends and colleagues of the late Charles Gale.

Apply: By nomination from the Chair, Department of Drama.

Sandra Faye Guberman Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Acting

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an outstanding student entering the final year of the BFA Acting Program. Selection will be made by the BFA Acting Committee on the basis of high academic achievement in the core courses.

Donor: Friends of the late Sandra Guberman.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Drama.

Elizabeth Sterling Haynes Scholarship

Field of Study: Drama

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering second, third or fourth year of the Bachelor of Fine Arts in Acting or Design on the basis of academic attainment, artistic or professional achievement, and contribution and achievement above and beyond class and assigned work.

Donor: Endowed by friends of Elizabeth Sterling Haynes.

Apply: Chair, Department of Drama by May 1.

Houselighters of the Citadel Theatre Awards

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to Alberta residents entering the third year of studies in an undergraduate degree program on the basis of satisfactory academic standing and proficiency in Drama. Recipients must also show excellent potential to excel in the field of Drama. Preference will be given to students in financial need.

Donor: Endowed in 1994 by the Houselighters of the Citadel Theatre to encourage promising students to further their careers in the field of Drama.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Drama.

Edward Shoctor Prize in Drama

Field of Study: Fine Arts in Drama

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year of the Bachelor of Fine Arts in Drama program, on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Joseph H Shoctor, QC, of Edmonton

Apply: By nomination from Department of Drama.

Steve Yorke Memorial Award

Field of Study: Drama

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering second year of the BFA Acting Program on the basis of overall development and artistic or professional achievement and satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by the family, friends and colleagues of the late Steve Yorke, BFA Acting 1980.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Drama

31.7.11 Earth and Atmospheric Sciences

AMOCO Canada Petroleum Geology Award

Field of Study: Petroleum Geology

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a fourth year undergraduate student who has fulfilled the following requirements:

- enrollment in EAS 422, 424, 430 and seven additional courses.
- submission of an application, including a proposal outlining the intended use of the prize money.

The award must be used within 6 months for the following:

- attendance at a geological convention, symposium, workshop, or field trip related to petroleum geology.
- purchase of material related to geology (eg. books, computer, etc.).

Donor: Endowed by AMOCO Canada Petroleum Company Ltd

Apply: To Chairman, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, in January.

AMOCO Canada Undergraduate Scholarship in Geology

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of superior academic achievement majoring in Geology who is entering the fourth year of a BSc Honors program. The recipient's program should emphasize courses related to petroleum exploration (stratigraphy, sedimentology, paleontology and geologically oriented computer applications). Other criteria may include keen interest in geology, participation in university and community affairs and economic need.

Donor: Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Limited

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

APEGGA John A Allan Memorial Scholarship in Geology

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student who obtains the highest standing in all the prescribed courses of first year geology.

Donor: The Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists and Geophysicists of Alberta, in memory of Professor John A Allan.

Apply: By nomination from Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

APEGGA Medal in Geology

Field of Study: Geology

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student graduating from either the general or honours program in Geology with the highest standing in the final year provided this is at least 7.5.

Donor: The Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists, and Geophysicists of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

Alberta Energy Company Ltd Scholarship in Geology

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a Canadian student or permanent resident who has completed the third year of study in the four year Honors or Specialization degree program in Geology.

Donor: The Alberta Energy Company Ltd

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

James Duncan Algar Memorial Scholarship in Geology

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to a student entering second year of the BSc program in Geology.

Donor: The late Mrs Verna Algar in memory of her late son.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

The Dr Neil Campbell Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually on the basis of academic achievement to a student entering the fourth year of Honors Geology.

Donor: Friends of the late Dr Neil Campbell.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

Canadian Association of Geographers Book Prize

Field of Study: Geography

Value: Book Prize

Number: 1

Conditions: Award is granted annually to the graduating student who has specialized in Geography and who has demonstrated the greatest proficiency in this subject. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Donor: Canadian Association of Geographers

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

Maurice A Carrigy Scholarship

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third year of Specialization or Honors Geology on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by funds provided by the 1992 Alberta Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority Karl A Clark Distinguished Service Award presented to Mr Maurice A Carrigy for his outstanding contributions to the furthering of Oil Sands Technology in Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences

Bill Elder Scholarships in Geology

Field of Study: Honors or Specialization Geology

Value: \$1500

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered on the basis of academic standing and financial need at the end of the first, second, or third years of either the Honors or Specialization in Geology programs.

Donor: Endowed Anonymously

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

VH Hunter Memorial Award in Geology

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering either the third or fourth year of Geology on the basis of academic achievement, qualities of scholarship, leadership, career goals and demonstrated interest and previous experience in the field of Geology.

Donor: Endowed by Mr Donald Hunter in memory of his father, the late VH Hunter.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

Thomas Payne Memorial Prize in Economic Geology

Field of Study: Economic Geology

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to the student obtaining the highest standing in EAS 433, provided that the student has been registered in a full program.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Mr T Payne.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

William R Scott Memorial Prize in Economic Geology

Field of Study: Economic Geology

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an outstanding graduating student on the basis of superior academic achievement in Economic Geology.

Donor: Endowed by friends of the late William R Scott

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

Suncor Inc Scholarship in Geology

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$1000 (Only offered in odd numbered years)

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to the student in the Honors or Specialization program in Geology who has the highest standing at the end of the second year of the program.

The award is renewable for a second year, subject to satisfactory academic standing, and a new award will, therefore, normally be made only every two years.

Donor: Suncor Inc., Calgary

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

PS Warren Memorial Prize in Earth History

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a non-graduating student either in Honors Geology or majoring in Geology, for outstanding achievement in the field of Earth History.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs RB Ferguson of Winnipeg and Mrs JE Campbell of Edmonton, in memory of their father, Dr PS Warren, former Head of the Department of Geology, whose particular interest was in the study of Earth History.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

PS Warren Prize in Geology

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a non-graduating student for receiving the highest final mark in Introductory Geology in the year preceding the award, and who shows a continuing interest in pursuing earth science as a career by registering in at least one geology course at the second or higher year level.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Geological Society.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

Darol and Evelyn (nee Linke) Wigham Scholarship

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second year in the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences majoring in Geology on the basis of academic achievement. Preference will be given to someone active in women's athletics.

Donor: Endowed by Darol and Evelyn (Linke) Wigham

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences

William C Wonders Medal in Geography

Field of Study: Geography

Value: \$500 and a Silver Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the graduating student who has shown the highest distinction in the Honours Geography program. Preference will be given to those in the BA program. This award may be offered to a convocating student taking less than a full normal course load.

Donor: Endowed by the Department of Geography in recognition of Dr William C Wonders, founding head of the department.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.

Michael Woollett Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Geology

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time student entering fourth year of a BSc Honors or Specialization program on the basis of superior academic achievement (including Geology field schools) and participation in student activities.

Donor: Endowed by family, friends, Trigg, Woollett, Olson Consulting Ltd, and the PS Warren Society in memory of the late Michael H Woollett.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences

31.7.12 East Asian Studies

Chinese Graduates Association of Alberta Chinese Studies Scholarship

Field of Study: Chinese Studies

Value: \$600

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student completing second or third year of Chinese Studies.

Donor: Endowed by the Chinese Graduates Association of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Department of East Asian Studies

Chinese Graduates Association of Alberta Graduating Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$600

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student on the basis of superior academic achievement in the area of Chinese Studies who intends to continue in an MA program in the same area of study at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by the Chinese Graduates Association of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Department of East Asian Studies.

Guy Stuart Phillips Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: East Asian Studies

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a Canadian citizen entering second, third or fourth year East Asian Studies on the basis of financial need. The objective of this award is to encourage individuals not familiar with the culture, history, etc. of East Asia to study in this area.

Donor: Endowed by Friends and family of the late Guy Stuart Phillips.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of East Asian Studies.

31.7.13 Economics

Alberta Energy Company Ltd Scholarship in Economics

Field of Study: Economics

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a Canadian student or permanent resident who has completed the third year of study in the four year Honors or Specialization degree program in Economics.

Donor: The Alberta Energy Company Ltd.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Economics.

Dr Milton F Bauer Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Economics

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually, on the basis of academic merit, to a student proceeding to the fourth year of the honors program in Economics at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by friends and colleagues in memory of the late Dr Milton F Bauer of Edmonton, Alberta.

Apply: By nomination of the Department of Economics.

Duncan Alexander MacGibbon Medal in Economics

Field of Study: Economics

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the student graduating with highest distinction from Honors Economics.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr DA MacGibbon of Hamilton, Ontario

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Economics.

Archibald Forster McGoun Memorial Book Prize in Economics

Field of Study: Economics

Value: \$200

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded jointly in each year to the two undergraduate students obtaining the highest academic standing in the 400 level courses in Economic History and the History of Economic Thought respectively.

Donor: Mrs IW Long of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Economics.

31.7.14 Education

Alpha Chapter Delta Kappa Gamma Society International Memorial Award

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$400

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student of outstanding academic merit completing third year of the Bachelor of Education program and proceeding into fourth year in the immediate next session.

Donor: The Delta Kappa Gamma Society, Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Education.

Margaret Ann Brine Scholarship in Music Education

Field of Study: Music Education

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit at the end of the first, second or third year of the Bachelor of Education program, majoring in Music.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Musical Club upon its dissolution in 1973.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Education.

Aileen Charlotte Driscoll Scholarship

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$3500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an honors student graduating with a Bachelor of Education degree to continue his/her studies of French in France on the basis of superior academic achievement. A condition of the award is that each recipient will subsequently teach at least one year in the Province of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by the late Aileen Charlotte Driscoll of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Education.

Dr May Hall James Exchange Scholarship

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: The Faculty of Education of the University of Alberta has an arrangement with Central Connecticut State University under which an annual exchange of a student from each institution to the other takes place. Applicants must have just completed the first year of the BEd degree program. The basis of award will be high

academic standing, suitable personal qualifications, and an interest in extracurricular activities.

Full academic credit will be given for the year's study in Connecticut. A student accepted on this exchange will be considered eligible for other awards or financial assistance for the year away.

Donor: The Escheated Estates Fund of the University of Alberta.

Apply: The Dean of the Faculty of Education by May 1.

ME Lazerte Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering the third year of the Bachelor of Education program. The basis of the award will be academic standing promise of professional competence.

Donor: Education Society of Edmonton

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Education.

Milton Ezra Lazerte Gold Medal

Field of Study: Education

Value: 18K Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: The medal is awarded to the student who has shown the highest general proficiency in the final two years of the Bachelor of Education program.

Donor: Alberta Teachers' Association in honor of the former Dean of the Faculty.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Education

EE and GS Lord Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in the certifying year of the Faculty of Education who is judged to be the outstanding student teacher in the final practicum of any of the program routes of the faculty. A condition of the award is that each applicant submit a twenty minute (maximum) video segment of a lesson presented during the final practicum

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr George W Lord

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Education

Bill Swift Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an Alberta high school graduate entering the Faculty of Education upon completion of the pre-professional year on the basis of superior academic achievement and the highest Faculty of Education admission grade point average.

Donor: The Education Society of Edmonton

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Education

Don Wright Scholarship in Music Education

Field of Study: Practical Instrumental Arranging

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time student working toward the Bachelor of Education degree in the Music specialization program who has demonstrated a talent and achievement in the field of practical instrumental arranging and orchestration, with particular reference to music education.

Donor: Dr Don Wright, Toronto

Apply: The recipient of the award will be selected by a Music Scholarship Committee within the Faculty of Education.

Don Wright Scholarship in Music Education

Field of Study: Vocal and Choral Music

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time student working towards the Bachelor of Education degree in the Music specialization program who has demonstrated a special aptitude for vocal and choral music and the teaching of the same, especially in grades 5 to 9 (the changing voice).

Donor: Dr Don Wright, Toronto

Apply: The recipient of the award will be selected by a Music Scholarship Committee within the Faculty of Education.

31.7.15 Educational Policy Studies

Multicultural Education Council (MEC) Award in Intercultural Education

Field of Study: Intercultural Education

Value: \$700

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing third or fourth year in the Intercultural Education program, Department of Educational Policy Studies. Recipient will be chosen based on satisfactory academic standing, promise of professional competence, and dedication to the advancement of intercultural education through extracurricular community involvement.

Donor: Multicultural Education Council of the Alberta Teachers' Association and the Intercultural Education Students' Association.

Apply: By nomination from Educational Policy Studies

31.7.16 Educational Psychology

Daniel Bowie Memorial Bursary in Special Education

Field of Study: Special Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering fourth year of the BEd program and registered full time in a Special Education program. Applicants must have superior academic standing and, through work experience and/or research

efforts, indicate a dedication to students with emotional/behavioral problems. Applicants must be residents of Alberta and Canadian citizens or Permanent residents. Applicants may indicate a financial need.

Donor: Family and friends of Daniel Bowie, a Special Education student who passed away tragically.

Apply: Applicants must submit a letter of application and all University marks and arrange to have two referees forward evaluation reports to the Educational Psychology Department by May 20 of any given year. The Department will forward the recipient's name to the Student Awards Office by June 1

John and Vera Weir Scholarships in Special Education

Field of Study: Special Education

Value: \$750

Number: 4

Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering third or fourth year of the Special Education Program. The basis for selection is satisfactory academic standing combined with such personal qualities as patience, dedication and understanding for those who have language and learning disabilities. The award is restricted to Canadian citizens who are permanent residents of Alberta. Financial need of the recipient may also be considered.

Donor: Mr and Mrs John Weir of Edmonton

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Educational Psychology

Lauren Sydney Zell Memorial Scholarship in Special Education

Field of Study: Special Education (Learning Disabled, Mentally Disabled, Physically Disabled)

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering third or fourth year of the Special Education program. The basis for selection is satisfactory academic standing combined with such personal qualities as patience, dedication and understanding for those who have learning/ mental disabilities or are physically handicapped.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Lauren Sydney Zell

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Educational Psychology.

31.7.17 Elementary Education

Muriel Affleck Prize

Field of Study: Early Childhood Education

Value: \$100

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating early childhood education student of superior academic achievement in the field of reading. The award may be given to a student taking less than a full normal course load.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends of Dr Muriel Affleck in recognition of her contribution to early childhood education and reading.

Apply: By application to Early Childhood Education, Department of Elementary Education, 551 Education South by April 20.

Anne Carmichael Scholarship in Elementary Education

Field of Study: Elementary Education

Value: Tuition and Fees

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time student entering second, third or fourth year in the Department of Elementary Education on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by Anne Carmichael.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Elementary Education.

Friends of the University Scholarship in Early Childhood Education

Field of Study: Elementary Education (Early Childhood)

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of high academic attainment to a student entering the fourth year of the BEd program, specializing in Early Childhood Education.

Donor: Friends of the University

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Elementary Education.

Dr Marie Meyer Memorial Undergraduate Scholarship

Field of Study: Elementary Education, Reading and Language Education

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student in Elementary Education who has shown distinction in reading and language education. Minimum GPA of 7.5 overall.

Donor: Endowed by the Zonta Club of Edmonton, in memory of a former member, Dr Marie Meyer

Apply: The Associate Chairman will select one graduating student each year in consultation, as required, with the Language Arts SAC.

Steve and Olga Onusko Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Elementary Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student on the basis of superior academic achievement and demonstrated leadership in 300 or 400 level required courses in the Elementary Education route, Faculty of Education.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family in memory of Steve J and Olga Onusko.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Elementary Education

Edna Catherine Press Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Elementary Education

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing the fourth year in a Bachelor of Education program (Elementary Education route) on the basis of superior academic achievement and excellence in student teaching.

Donor: Endowed by husband and friends of the late Professor Emeritus Edna Catherine Press.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Elementary Education.

Pearl Turner Memorial Award

Field of Study: Early Childhood Education.

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a graduating student who has specialized in early childhood education. In selecting a recipient, the Committee will look at personal and professional qualities combined with academic achievement. This award may be offered to a convocating student taking less than a full normal course load.

Donor: Originally endowed by the Edmonton Branch of the Canadian Committee on Early Childhood (OMEPE), and currently maintained by family and friends of Pearl Turner in recognition of her contribution to early childhood education.

Apply: By application to Early Childhood Education, Department of Elementary Education, 551 Education South by April 20th.

31.7.18 Engineering

AGRA Foundation Limited Undergraduate Course Prize In Construction Engineering

Field of Study: Civil Engineering with construction engineering elective

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident in third or fourth year in the Department of Civil Engineering with a GPA sufficient for admission to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and who obtains the highest mark in CIV E 405, "Construction Materials and Methods".

Donor: Endowed by AGRA Foundation Limited.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

APEGGA Medals in Engineering

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: Sterling Gilt Medals

Number: 10 - One in each Program accredited by the CCPE

Conditions: Awarded annually to the graduating student with the highest academic standing in each of the engineering programs accredited by the Canadian Board of the Council of Professional Engineers (Chemical, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Engineering Physics, Mechanical, Materials [metallurgical], Mining, and Petroleum) on the basis of academic standing in the third and fourth year combined, which must be no less than 7.5. The University withholds the right of not awarding any of these medals in any given year.

Donor: Endowed by The Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists, and Geophysicists of Alberta .

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering.

Alberta Chapter of the American Concrete Institute Prize in Civil Engineering

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$350

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering fourth year Civil Engineering who has demonstrated an interest in concrete construction. The recipient of the award will be selected on the basis of having achieved the highest academic standings in the third year courses CIV E 372, 374, and 391. The recipient must be a Canadian citizen who has completed the third year of Civil Engineering at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Chapter of the American Concrete Institute.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Alberta Energy Company Ltd Scholarship in Petroleum Engineering

Field of Study: Petroleum Engineering

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a Canadian student or permanent resident who has completed the third year of study in the four year Honors or Specialization degree program in Petroleum Engineering.

Donor: The Alberta Energy Company Ltd

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of Mining and Petroleum Engineering

Alberta Power Centennial Awards

Field of Study: Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering

Value: \$4000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to students entering the third year of Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Selection will be based upon satisfactory academic standing, well-rounded personality, interpersonal skills, and leadership potential through extracurricular activities. Recipients must be Canadian citizens or landed immigrants.

Donor: Endowed in 1987 by Alberta Power Limited to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the creation of engineering as an organized profession. APL will try to offer summer employment to the finalists in each competition.

Apply: Office of Student Awards by October 1.

American Society for Metals Prize in Materials Engineering

Field of Study: Materials Engineering

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student with superior academic achievement in MAT E 252 (Materials Science II), and who intends to continue with the Materials Program.

Donor: Endowed by The American Society for Metals (Edmonton Chapter)

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering

Anderson Exploration Ltd Scholarship in Petroleum Engineering

Field of Study: Petroleum Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering second, third or fourth year Petroleum Engineering. Candidates must be Canadian citizens or Permanent residents.

Donor: Anderson Exploration Ltd

Apply: Nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of Mining and Petroleum Engineering

Joseph Beggs Foundation for Kinematics Undergraduate Prize in Mechanical Engineering

Field of Study: Mechanical Engineering

Value: tuition and fees

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third or fourth year in Mechanical Engineering on the basis of superior academic achievement in courses in dynamics, kinematics, mechanisms and vibrations.

Donor: Joseph Beggs Foundation for Kinematics in memory of Joseph Stiles Beggs, BSc Physics 1931 and MSc Spectroscopy 1934 University of Alberta, and Professor, School of Engineering and Applied Science, University of California at Los Angeles from 1948 to 1971.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

CL Bell Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Electrical Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit in either of the two optional routes of study in the third year of the Department of Electrical Engineering.

Donor: EECOL Electric Ltd.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical and Computing Engineering.

Walter L. Bigg Prize in Surveying

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: The prize is available to undergraduate students taking a full normal course load at the University of Alberta in the Department of Civil Engineering. Selection for the prize will be based on superior academic achievement in the combination of Plane Surveying (CIV E 250) and Survey School (CIV E 251). The recipient must otherwise achieve satisfactory overall academic standing.

Donor: Established to honor the memory of Walter L. Bigg, soldier, surveyor, constructor, teacher, who served as a Professor in the Dept of Civil Engineering where he taught surveying, astronomy, photogrammetry and geodesy during the period 1957 to 1970. Endowed by friends, industry and university colleagues in recognition of his outstanding contribution in the field of surveying education.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering in consultation with the course instructor(s).

Henry Birks and Sons, Limited, Medal

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a graduating student from the Faculty of Engineering on the basis of academic standing in the final two years (grade point average not less than 7.0) and qualities of leadership and character.

Donor: Henry Birks and Sons, Limited.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering

Dr CW Bowman Scholarship in Chemical Engineering

Field of Study: Chemical Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering either the second, third or fourth year of the Chemical Engineering program on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by funds provided by the 1989 Alberta Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority Karl A. Clark Distinguished Service Award presented to Dr CW Bowman for his outstanding contributions to the furthering of Oil Sand Technology in Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering.

CADE/CAODC Spring Drilling Conference Scholarship

Field of Study: Petroleum Engineering

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an undergraduate student in the third year of the Petroleum Engineering program. The award is based on superior academic achievement.

Donor: 1989 CADE/CAODC Spring Drilling Conference.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of Mining and Petroleum Engineering

Canadian Portland Cement Association Award

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of acceptable academic standing and demonstrated experience in the concrete construction field and/or related interest (masonry, reinforced concrete, precast concrete, concrete pipe, concrete paving, etc.) to a student entering the fourth year of the Civil Engineering Program. Candidates must be Canadian citizens or Landed Immigrants who have been permanent residents of Alberta for at least two years prior to their nomination.

Donor: The Canadian Portland Cement Association (Prairie Provinces Region).

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Canadian Society for Chemical Engineering Prize in Chemical Engineering

Field of Study: Chemical Engineering

Value: \$50 Medal, Certificate of Merit, and journal subscription

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the student in Chemical Engineering who obtains the highest standing in the work of the third year, provided that the student's general record is satisfactory to the Faculty of Engineering Council.

Donor: The Canadian Society for Chemical Engineering

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering.

Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering Medal

Field of Study: Mechanical Engineering

Value: Medal and certificate.

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student in the third year of the Mechanical Engineering Program who has achieved the highest academic standing while enrolled in a full normal course load.

Donor: The Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering

Apply: By nomination from Department of Mechanical Engineering.

Chemical Engineering Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Chemical Engineering

Value: \$1000

Number: 5

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students who, upon completing the qualifying year in the Faculty of Engineering, enter their second year in the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement in a full, normal course load taken during the past year.

Donor: Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering

Chevron Canada Resources Limited Scholarships in Engineering

Field of Study: Chemical, Mechanical, or Petroleum Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to two students of outstanding merit who are entering the final year in one of the above Programs and who are interested in the field of petroleum production. In selecting the candidates, factors such as initiative, and community involvement will be considered in addition to academic excellence.

Donor: Chevron Canada Resources Limited

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering.

Ronald N Dalby Scholarship in Civil Engineering

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year in Civil Engineering who has completed the Project Management Course (CIVE 303). Recipient will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement and a demonstrated knowledge, initiative and interest in the practical problems and case studies of the labs as determined by the Project Management Course Instructor.

Donor: Endowed by the Carthy Foundation in honor of Ron Dalby who served as President of Manalta Coal Ltd from 1981 to 1994.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

J Graham Dale Memorial Software Design Prize in Computer Engineering

Field of Study: Computer Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student or a team entering fourth or fifth (co-op program) year in the Faculty of Engineering on the basis of superior academic achievement in Computer Engineering 313 (software engineering) at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by James Graham Dale Memorial Scholarship Fund

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical and Computing Engineering

Dreco Energy Services Scholarship in Engineering Management

Field of Study: Mechanical Engineering; Engineering Management

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student registered in the final year of an undergraduate degree in Mechanical Engineering and taking MECE 512 (Operations and Total Quality Management I) or MECE 513 (Operations and Total Quality Management II) as elective courses during that year. The recipient will have demonstrated overall superior academic achievement including superior performance in MECE 310 (Engineering Economy) and STAT 235 (Introductory Statistics for Engineering), and have shown organizational and leadership ability through involvement in student activities such as the MECE Club, the ESS, or the student government.

Donor: Dreco Energy Services Ltd.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mechanical Engineering in September of each year.

Dreco Energy Services Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering

Field of Study: Mechanical Engineering

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the final year of an undergraduate degree in Mechanical Engineering. Recipient will have demonstrated overall superior academic achievement including superior performance in MECE 260 (Mechanical Design I) and MECE 360 (Mechanical Design II), outstanding design capabilities and sound organizational and leadership skills.

Donor: Dreco Energy Services Ltd

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mechanical Engineering

Warren (NW) DuBois Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Electrical or Mechanical Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year in the Department of Electrical or Mechanical Engineering on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by colleagues, friends and family. Warren DuBois was a Professional Engineer with outstanding achievements in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. His work was in development and operation of electric and natural gas utilities in Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering.

Edmonton Society of Structural Engineers Prize

Field of Study: Structural Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the fourth year elective course in structural design (CIV E 574) who has achieved the highest standing in Structural Analysis I (CIV E 372), Structural Design I (CIV E 374) and Structural

Design II (CIV E 474). Recipient must have superior academic standing in each of the three courses and satisfactory standing overall.

Donor: The Edmonton Society of Structural Engineers

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering in February of each year.

Engineers Collaborative - JR Ogilvie Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in Civil Engineering, on the basis of the academic standing attained in structural design courses up to and including those normally included in the program to the end of term seven. Financial need of the student may also be taken into consideration.

Donor: Endowed by the Engineers Collaborative of Edmonton, in memory of the late JR Ogilvie, P Eng (Civil '49), a partner in the firm.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Frances Irene Fallis Memorial Award in Electrical Engineering

Field of Study: Electrical Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the female student with the highest academic standing in the graduating class of Electrical Engineering.

Donor: Endowed by Sarah T Harris in memory of her grandmother Mrs Frances Fallis

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical and Computing Engineering

Federated Pipe Lines Ltd Scholarship in Electrical Engineering

Field of Study: Electrical Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to students entering their second, third, or fourth year Electrical Engineering. Candidates must be Canadian citizens or Permanent residents.

Donor: Federated Pipe Lines Ltd

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical and Computing Engineering

Federated Pipe Lines Ltd Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering

Field of Study: Mechanical Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to students entering their second, third, or fourth year of Mechanical Engineering. Candidates must be Canadian citizens or Permanent residents.

Donor: Federated Pipe Lines Ltd

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

Fluor Daniel Canada Inc Awards

Field of Study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, or Civil Engineering

Value: \$2000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to a Canadian citizen or Permanent Resident enrolled in a full normal course load who is entering the third or fourth year of studies in either Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, or Civil Engineering. The award will be based on satisfactory academic achievement with a GPA of 7.0 or higher. Preference will be given to a female for one of the two awards.

Donor: Fluor Daniel Canada Inc

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering.

Leonard E Gads Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded yearly on behalf of the Civil Engineering Class of 1955, to a third year Civil Engineering student entering the fourth year, who qualifies in the areas of academic standing, extra-curricular activities, and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the Civil Engineering Class of 1955 from the University of Alberta in memory of Dr Leonard E Gads, former Associate Dean of the Faculty of Engineering

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Captain Thomas Farrell Greenhalgh Memorial Scholarships in Chemical Engineering

Field of Study: Chemical Engineering

Value: \$5000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement, leadership qualities, and contributions to extracurricular and/or community activities, to one student entering the third year and one student entering the fourth year of the Chemical Engineering program.

Donor: Endowed by Flora Greenhalgh.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering.

Albert Hanson Memorial Scholarship in Materials Engineering

Field of Study: Materials Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third year in the Faculty of Engineering on the basis of superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to students who in the materials engineering program at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by Hanson Materials Engineering, in memory of Dr Albert Hanson, founder and late Chairman of the Board of Hanson Materials Engineering and graduate and friend of the University.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering

Kieran Hayden Memorial Award in Mechanical Engineering

Field of Study: Mechanical Engineering

Value: \$3000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third or fourth year of the Mechanical Engineering program. Selection will take into consideration the academic performance of the student combined with his or her contribution to community service and to engineering student activities, as well as participation in athletic or other

creative activities. The financial need of the student may also be considered. At the discretion of the Selection Committee, the award may not be awarded if in its opinion, no suitably qualified student can be found.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Kieran Hayden, a Mechanical Engineering graduate from the University of Alberta

Apply: To the Chairman, Mechanical Engineering, by February 1.

Pat Heron Commemorative Bursary

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third or fourth year of the engineering program. Selection will take into consideration the satisfactory academic performance of the student combined with his or her contribution to community service and to engineering student activities, as well as participation in athletic or other creative activities. The financial need of the student will also be considered.

At the discretion of the Selection Committee, the bursary may not be awarded if in their opinion no suitably qualified student can be found.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Pat Heron, a former Engineering student at the University of Alberta.

Apply: To the Dean, Faculty of Engineering, by February 1st.

WA and M Hiller Civil Engineering Scholarship

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident entering the final year of the BSc degree program in Civil Engineering on the basis of superior academic achievement. Recipient must have attended grades XI and XII at a high school in Western Canada and not hold any other award in excess of \$500.

Donor: Endowed by Mr and Mrs Walter A Hiller

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Home Oil Company Limited Scholarship in Chemical Engineering

Field of Study: Chemical Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering their second, third or fourth year of Chemical Engineering (majoring in environmental engineering). Candidate must be Canadian citizen or Permanent resident.

Donor: Home Oil Company Ltd

Apply: By nomination from Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering.

VH Hunter Memorial Award in Mining, Materials and Petroleum Engineering

Field of Study: Mining, Materials and Petroleum Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering either the third or fourth year of Mining, Materials or Petroleum Engineering on the basis of academic achievement, qualities of scholarship, leadership, career goals, demonstrated interest and previous experience in the field of Mining, Materials or Petroleum Engineering.

Donor: Endowed by Mr Donald Hunter in memory of his father, the late VH Hunter.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering and the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of Mining and Petroleum Engineering.

IEEE Northern Canada Section Scholarship

Field of Study: Electrical or Computer Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third year Electrical or Computer Engineering. Selection will be on the basis of high academic merit. In the event that more than one student qualifies to receive this award, preference will be given to members of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers.

Donor: Endowed by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers Northern Canada Section, Region #7.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, including the IEEE Student Branch Counselor.

ISA, The International Society for Measurement and Control-RT

McKenzie Memorial Book Prize

Field of Study: Chemical Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the graduating student with the highest standing in the computer process control option.

Donor: ISA, The International Society for Measurement and Control (formerly the Instrument Society of America, Edmonton Section)

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering.

Inland Cement Limited Scholarship

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$600

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of outstanding merit entering the fourth year of Civil Engineering. The award is based on the academic standing of a full normal third year which must be not less than 7.0.

Donor: Inland Cement Limited

Apply: By nomination from Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Douglas Farquhar Johnston Bursaries in Engineering

Field of Study: Mining Engineering

Value: \$2000

Number: 5

Conditions: Offered annually to students entering the third or fourth year in Mining Engineering. Awards will be based on academic standing and financial need. If there are no suitable candidates entering fourth year, those entering third year may be considered.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr Johnston.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of Mining and Petroleum Engineering

Russel Jordan Memorial Scholarship in Petroleum Engineering

Field of Study: Petroleum Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian citizen or permanent resident residing in Alberta and entering fourth year in Petroleum Engineering at the University of Alberta. Selection will be based upon superior academic standing, demonstrated leadership qualities, and involvement in amateur sports. If there are no suitable candidates entering fourth year, those entering third year may be considered.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Russel Jordan, a 1982 Petroleum Engineering graduate from the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of Mining and Petroleum Engineering

J (Jack) Longworth Scholarship

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the undergraduate civil engineering student with superior academic achievement overall and the highest mark(s) in the structural design course(s).

Donor: Endowed by the members of the Civil Class of 1955, classmates, former students, colleagues, family and friends of Jack Longworth. This award was established by the Civil Engineering Class of 1955 on the occasion of their 40th year of graduation.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Luscar Ltd Engineering Scholarships

Field of Study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Mining Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 5

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering second year in the Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Mining at the University of Alberta (one award per discipline). Preference will be given to students having an interest in the mining industry. The award will be based on superior academic achievement.

Donor: Luscar Ltd

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering.

Masonry Contractors Association of Alberta (Edmonton Chapter) Scholarships

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$250

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded on an annual basis. One goes to a student enrolled in CIV E 490 who has submitted the most outstanding report on a topic of interest to the masonry industry and one goes to the student who has performed outstanding research on a topic of interest to the masonry industry, in connection with the faculty undergraduate research programs.

Donor: Endowed by the Masonry Contractors Association of Alberta Edmonton Chapter.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

John Alexander McDougall Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of outstanding merit entering the fourth year of Civil Engineering, based on the work of the third year.

Donor: McDougall and Secord Limited in memory of John Alexander McDougall, a member of the first Senate of the University.

Apply: By nomination from Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Bruce A McGregor Award in Engineering Communication

Field of Study: Engineering Communications

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an Engineering student who is an Alberta resident, who has satisfactory academic standing, and has shown superior oral and written skills in English in one of the required Engineering Communications courses in either Chemical, Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. The award will also be based on overall academic achievement, involvement in extracurricular activities and leadership potential.

Donor: Endowed by Mr Bruce A McGregor to encourage and motivate students toward the need for effective written and oral skills in English in the world today.

Apply: In writing to the appropriate Departmental Office in Engineering by February 15th.

BL Montgomery Scholarship in Engineering

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$3000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded on the basis of superior academic achievement, evidence of maturity, extra-curricular activities, work experience, and community involvement to a student entering the first year of a degree program in one of the following engineering disciplines: civil, mechanical, mineral, electrical, geological, metallurgical, computer, mining, surveying or petrochemical. Provided the student maintains a high academic standing, the award will be renewable for the second, third and fourth years.

Donor: Endowed by Western Decalta Petroleum (1977) Ltd to honor Mr BL Montgomery at his retirement.

Apply: Dean of Faculty of Engineering by January 1st (after completion of first term of the first year). A new award will be made only on the completion of the previous recipient's four year scholarship.

National Association of Corrosion Engineers Student Prize

Field of Study: Materials Engineering

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student selected on the basis of superior academic achievement in MATE 445 (Corrosion and Oxidation) at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by The National Association of Corrosion Engineers, Edmonton Section. Apply: Candidates will be selected by the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering

Newbert Construction and Engineering Ltd Scholarship

Field of Study: Construction Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 6

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and demonstrated interest in Construction Engineering to students entering the third year of a Civil Engineering program at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by Mr and Mrs Kurt and Lilian Newbert

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

North American Construction Ltd Construction Engineering Award

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a female student entering the second year of Civil Engineering with an interest in Construction Engineering. The basis for selection will be high academic standing, good personal qualities and leadership potential. The recipient must be a Canadian citizen or Permanent Resident.

Donor: North American Construction Ltd in recognition of providing more opportunities for women to enter the construction industry and in assisting the Canadian Government's Employment Equity Program.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Stuart Olson Undergraduate Award in Civil Engineering

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second year of Civil Engineering with an interest in Construction Engineering. The basis for selection is superior academic standing, good personal qualities and leadership potential. The recipient must be a Canadian Citizen.

Donor: Stuart Olson Construction Ltd in recognition of the 50th Anniversary of Stuart Construction.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Nick Oneschuk Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Civil Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding academic merit entering the fourth year of the BSc program in Engineering who has a significant interest in construction engineering. The basis for selection will be high academic standing, good personal qualities and leadership potential.

Donor: Endowed by PCL Construction Ltd in memory of the late Nick J Oneschuk.

Apply: By nomination from Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Jessie E Paull Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Highway Engineering

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to the student obtaining the highest standing in CIV E 211 provided that the student obtains a grade of at least 7 in this subject and is registered in a full year's program.

Donor: Endowed by Mr AM Paull, formerly Chief Highway Construction Engineer, Province of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Randy Duane Rawson Memorial Scholarship in Electrical Engineering

Field of Study: Electrical Engineering

Value: \$175

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of high academic standing and financial need to a student entering the second, third, or fourth year of the Bachelor of Science program in Electrical Engineering.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of Randy Duane Rawson, a former student.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical Engineering.

Conway Reimer Memorial Scholarship in Computer Process Control

Field of Study: Chemical Engineering - Computer Process Control

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian citizen or permanent resident entering the third year of a program in the Department of Chemical Engineering specializing in the area of "Computer Process Control". The award will be made on the basis of superior academic achievement, demonstrated interest and capability in the area of computer applications, and qualities of leadership and character. This award is renewable for a second year upon satisfactory academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by Hewlett Packard (Canada) Ltd in memory of Conway Reimer, former Computer Sales Manager for Western Canada for Hewlett Packard.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering.

DB Robinson Entrance Scholarship in Chemical Engineering

Field of Study: Chemical Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student who, upon completion of the qualifying year in the Faculty of Engineering, enters his/her second year in the Department of Chemical Engineering. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement and the highest grade point average from the first year engineering program.

Donor: Endowed by the Faculty of Engineering, the colleagues and friends of Dr Donald B Robinson upon his retirement in 1984, after 36 years of distinguished service in the Department of Chemical Engineering.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering.

DB Robinson Prize in Thermodynamics

Field of Study: Thermodynamics - Chemical Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student on the basis of superior academic achievement in the study of Thermodynamics (CH E 343).

Donor: Endowed by the Faculty of Engineering, the colleagues and friends of Dr Donald B Robinson upon his retirement in 1984, after 36 years of distinguished service in the Department of Chemical Engineering.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical Engineering.

K Sabol Memorial Award

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third or final year, demonstrating the highest achievement in research conducted under the Faculty of Engineering Dean's Undergraduate Research Awards Program.

Donor: Sabol Family and Canadian Energy Developments Inc

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering

Malcolm D Saunders Bursary in Mining Engineering

Field of Study: Mining Engineering

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to student entering or completing the fourth year of studies in the Mining Engineering program. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of financial need, satisfactory academic standing, leadership qualities, social conscience and aptitude for the field of mining engineering.

Donor: Endowed by Margaret Saunders in memory of her brother Malcolm D Saunders, who graduated from the University of Alberta with a BSc in Mining Engineering in 1935.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of Mining and Petroleum Engineering

Schlumberger Collegiate Scholarship

Field of Study: Electrical Engineering

Value: \$3000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering second, third or fourth year of the Electrical Engineering program.

Donor: Endowed by Schlumberger Foundation Inc

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical and Computing Engineering

Schlumberger Scholarship in Electrical Engineering

Field of Study: Electrical/Computer Engineering and Engineering Physics

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third or fourth year in an undergraduate program in the Department of Electrical Engineering on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by Schlumberger Foundation Inc

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical and Computing Engineering.

Sony Engineering Scholarship

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second year in the Faculty of Engineering on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Sony of Canada Ltd in celebration of the 35th Anniversary of the arrival of the first Sony product in Canada.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering

Wilson Sterling Memorial Book Prize

Field of Study: Mechanical Engineering

Value: Book: Mark's Standard Handbook for Mechanical Engineers

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student who in the opinion of the Department has shown superior academic achievement in the undergraduate design courses.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs B Sterling and family.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

Allen Strang Memorial Award

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second or third year in any program in the Faculty of Engineering on the basis of satisfactory academic standing. Applicants must be residents of the Northwest Territories or the Yukon. Preference given to someone in financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Vicki Strang in memory of her husband, Allen Strang, and by various friends, family and colleagues.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering.

Bill Taciuk Scholarship in Mining, Materials and Petroleum Engineering

Field of Study: Mining, Materials or Petroleum Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering either the second, third or fourth year in the Mining, Materials or Petroleum Engineering programs on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by funds provided by the 1993 Alberta Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority Karl A Clark Distinguished Service Award presented to Mr William (Bill) Taciuk for his outstanding contributions to the furthering of Oil Sands Technology in Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering and the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of Mining and Petroleum Engineering.

Taylor Industrial Software Design Award in Computer Engineering

Field of Study: Computer Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student or team of students selected on the basis of superior performance in CMPE 313 (software engineering) at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Taylor Industrial Software

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical and Computing Engineering.

Taylor Industrial Software Undergraduate Scholarship

Field of Study: Electrical Engineering and Computer Engineering

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student entering fourth year of the electrical engineering or the computer engineering program on the basis of superior academic performance.

Donor: Taylor Industrial Software

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Electrical and Computing Engineering.

Anton Tomc Memorial Award

Field of Study: Mechanical Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third year of a program in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. Active participation and contribution to engineering student activities, community service, as well as academic performance will be considered. At the discretion of the Selection Committee, the award may not be awarded if in its opinion no suitably qualified student applies.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Anton Tomc, a former Mechanical Engineering Student at the University of Alberta.

Apply: To the Chair, Department of Mechanical Engineering, by February 1.

TransAlta Utilities Memorial Scholarships in Engineering

Field of Study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Mining Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 5

Conditions: Awarded annually to students of outstanding merit entering the second year of the Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, or Mining Engineering programs (one award to each program) whose homes are in an area served by TransAlta Utilities Corporation either directly or indirectly. The basis for the award is academic attainment during the first year.

Donor: TransAlta Utilities Corporation, in memory of GA Gaherty, late Chairman of the Board of TransAlta Utilities Corporation, and devoted friend of the University.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering

Underwood McLellan Scholarship in Engineering

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of outstanding academic merit to a student entering the fourth year in the Faculty of Engineering.

Donor: Endowed in 1980 by a gift to the University from Underwood McLellan Ltd of Calgary.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Engineering.

Viridian Inc Scholarships in Chemical Engineering

Field of Study: Chemical Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to two students of outstanding merit entering fourth year Chemical Engineering.

Donor: Viridian Inc

Apply: By nomination from Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering.

Viridian Inc Scholarships in Materials

Field of Study: Materials

Value: \$750

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to students entering the second, third or fourth year of the Materials Engineering program on the basis of academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Viridian Inc

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering

Walker Newby and Associates Ltd. Prizes in Environmental Engineering

Field of Study: Environmental Engineering

Value: \$750

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded each May to students in Civil Engineering who have successfully completed the courses Environmental Engineering I (CIV E 221), Environmental Engineering II (CIV E 421) and Municipal Engineering (CIV E 521) and who, in the opinion of the instructor, have shown interest and initiative in design problems related to municipal engineering, urban planning, design and construction.

Donor: Endowed by GC Walker (Civil '50) and LR Newby (Civil '51) and Walker, Newby and Associates Ltd. in commemoration of their Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of practice in Alberta, and supplemented by matching investment income by the Province of Alberta Advanced Education Endowment Fund of the 1980's.

Apply: By nomination from the instructor of CIV E 521.

Walker Newby and Associates Ltd. Prize in Survey Engineering

Field of Study: Survey Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded each May on the basis of superior academic achievement in CIV E 250 (Plane Surveying) together with a good overall academic record.

Donor: Endowed by GC Walker (Civil '50) and LR Newby (Civil '51) of Walker, Newby and Associates Ltd. in commemoration of their Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of practice in Alberta, and supplemented by matching investment income by the Province of Alberta Advanced Education Endowment Fund of the 1980's.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering in consultation with the instructor of CIV E 250.

31.7.19 English

Aiken Prize in English Language and Literature

Field of Study: Honors English

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to an outstanding student entering third year Honors English, providing a grade of 6.0 or better has been achieved in all English courses.

Donor: Endowed by the late Sir James Aiken.

Apply: Nominated by the Department of English.

Frank Bessai Memorial Prize in Old English

Field of Study: Old English

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an outstanding undergraduate or graduating student in the area of Old English, provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory in the year of the award. If there is no suitable candidate, no award will be made. (Undergraduate students in any one or more of the following courses will be eligible: ENGL 320 or 420.) This prize is open to any student registered in one of these courses.

Donor: Endowed by friends of the late Frank Bessai, in recognition of his services in the Department of English, 1960-1969.

Apply: By nomination from Department of English.

Sarah Nettie Christie Prize in English

Field of Study: English

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the winner of the Rutherford Gold Medal in English, the most prestigious undergraduate prize in English.

Donor: Endowed by Norma Bell Christie, BA, 1935, in memory of her mother, Sarah Nettie Christie.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of English.

James Patrick Folinsee Memorial Scholarship in Creative Writing

Field of Study: English

Value: 1 or 2 awards not exceeding \$3000 in total

Number: 1 or 2 awards not exceeding \$3000 in total.

Conditions: To be awarded to a student (or students) of demonstrated ability in creative writing who will be entering fourth year of the Honors English program or any year of a graduate program in English. Also open to students from elsewhere who are entering a graduate program in English at the University of Alberta. This award is open to both full-time and part-time students; however, previous winners are not eligible to be reconsidered.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr FJ Folinsee

Apply: To Chair of the Department of English by April 30.

James Patrick Folinsee Prize in English

Field of Study: English

Value: \$2000 1 or 2 awards not exceeding \$2000 in total

Number: 1 or 2 awards not exceeding \$2000 in total.

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an outstanding undergraduate or graduating student (or students) in the area of Creative Writing whose writing shows greatest merit, provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory in the year of the award. If there are no suitable candidates, no awards will be made. (Undergraduate or graduating students in any one or more of the following courses will be eligible: WRITE 294, 295, 394, 494.) This award is open to any student registered in these courses.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr FJ Folinsee

Apply: By nomination from Department of English.

The Bertha E Glass Award in English

Field of Study: English

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an outstanding undergraduate student in ENGL 100 (Literature in English, Beginnings to 1800), provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory in the year of the award. The award will be made to the runner-up for the Priscilla Hammond Memorial Prize in ENGL 100. If there is no suitable candidate, no award will be made. This award is open to any student registered in the course who is working towards a bachelor's degree.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs B Glass

Apply: By nomination from Department of English.

DR Godfrey Memorial Book Prize

Field of Study: English Literature of the Romantic Period

Value: \$150

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an outstanding undergraduate or graduating student working toward a bachelor's degree, provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory in the year of the award. If there is no suitable candidate, no award will be made. (Undergraduate students taking for credit at least one of the following courses will be eligible: ENGL 350, 351, and appropriate 400-level English Courses.)

Donor: Endowed by members of the Department of English, the Faculty of Arts and Alma Mater Fund of the University of Alberta Alumni Association in memory of the late Professor Emeritus Denis Godfrey.

Apply: By nomination from Department of English.

RK Gordon Prize in Chaucer

Field of Study: English

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an outstanding undergraduate or graduating student in ENGL 324 (Chaucer), provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory in the year of the award. If there is no suitable candidate, no award will be made. This award is open to any student registered in this course.

Donor: The Friends of the University, in memory of the late Professor Emeritus Gordon.

Apply: By nomination from Department of English.

Priscilla Hammond Memorial Prize in English 100

Field of Study: English

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the outstanding undergraduate student in ENGL 100, providing that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory in the year of the award. If there is no suitable candidate, no award will be made.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Edith Hammond, in memory of her daughter.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of English.

Priscilla Hammond Memorial Scholarships in Honors English

Field of Study: English

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded to the students entering final year Honors English who in the judgment of the department show the greatest ability and promise in the field of English scholarship or in creative work in English.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Edith Hammond, in memory of her daughter.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of English.

Miss Lesley Heathcote Librarianship Bursary

Field of Study: English

Value: \$3000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to two students, one entering third year and one entering fourth year, in the Department of English on the basis of financial need.

Recipients must have a GPA of 7.0 or higher and preference will be given to students who intend to pursue Graduate Studies leading to a degree in Library Studies.

Donor: Endowed by Miss Lesley Heathcote.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of English.

JT Jones Prize in Milton

Field of Study: English

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an outstanding undergraduate or graduating student in ENGL 340 (Milton) or ENGL 344, provided that the students' academic record is otherwise satisfactory in the year of the award. Preference will be given to a student in ENGL 340. If there is no suitable candidate, no award will be made. This award is open to any student registered in these courses.

Donor: Endowed by Friends of John Thomas Jones, in recognition of his service in the Department of English 1922 - 1964.

Apply: By nomination from Department of English.

McClelland and Stewart Book Prize in Canadian Literature

Field of Study: Canadian Literature

Value: \$100 in Books

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an outstanding undergraduate or graduating student in the area of Canadian Literature, provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory in the year of the award. If there is no suitable candidate, no award will be made. (Undergraduate students in any one or more of the following courses will be eligible: ENGL 271, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, and appropriate 400-level courses).

Donor: McClelland and Stewart Inc

Apply: By nomination from the Department of English.

Rutherford Memorial Medal in English

Field of Study: Honors English

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student of superior academic achievement graduating from the Honors English program (at least first class standing).

Donor: The late Mrs Cecil Rutherford, Edmonton, in memory of the late Honorable Alexander Cameron Rutherford. The medal continues to be funded by Mr Harwood McCuaig, grandson of Mrs Rutherford.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of English.

FM Salter Prize in Shakespeare Studies

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to an undergraduate or graduating student in either ENGL 338- Shakespeare, OR, in two 3-Credit undergraduate courses in Shakespearean studies.

Donor: Endowed by members of the English Department, Friends of the University, and University of Alberta Alumni.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of English.

James K Smith Memorial Bursary for Creative Writing

Field of Study: Creative Writing

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student pursuing studies in Creative Writing on the basis of financial need, creative writing skills and potential with the primary consideration being need. This award may be offered to full-time, part-time, or convocating students.

Donor: ACCESS NETWORK employees and friends and colleagues of the late Jamie Smith.

Apply: By nomination by the Department of English.

Sheila Watson BA Prize in Canadian and/or Post-Colonial Literature

Field of Study: English

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an outstanding undergraduate student entering the final year of a non-honors BA in English and/or Canadian Studies, provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory in the year of the award. Undergraduate students taking credit for one and a half full-year courses, or equivalent, from among the following will be eligible: ENGL 281, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 381, and appropriate 400 level courses.

Donor: Dr Dianne Bessai and Dr David Jackel.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of English.

Sheila Watson Prize in Modern British Literature

Field of Study: English Literature

Value: \$400

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student who achieves the highest academic standing in ENGL 370, provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory. If there is no suitable candidate no award will be made. This award is open to any student registered in this course.

Donor: Endowed by PD Clements and RJ Merrett with proceeds from "Literature, Language and Culture" (Edmonton, 1977) and The University of Alberta Conference of Literacy in recognition of the service of Sheila Watson to the Department of English.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of English.

31.7.20 Extension**Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation (AMFC) Chairman's Scholarship**

Field of Study: Local Government Certificate Program, Faculty of Extension

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an Alberta Resident who has completed four courses at the University of Alberta in the Local Government Certificate Program in the Faculty of Extension on the basis of superior academic achievement. In the event of a tie, the award will be split. Students may receive this award one time only.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation (AMFC) in recognition of outstanding service to AMFC by two former chairmen, AF (Chip) Collins and FG Stewart and to assist the further education and career development of students who are involved in the Local Government Certificate Program.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Extension

George Grover Award of Excellence in Real Estate Studies

Field of Study: University of Alberta Faculty of Extension Real Estate Certificate Program

Value: variable

Number: variable number to a maximum of \$4000

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student receiving the highest average grade for the completion of four core subject courses from the following: Macroeconomics or Microeconomics, Real Estate Law, Contract Law for Real Estate Personnel, Appraisal of Real Property. One bursary will be awarded annually to the student who receives the highest overall grade in each of the following courses: Contract Law for Real Estate Personnel, Appraisal of Real Property, Land Economics, Real Estate Law, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics

Donor: Endowed in memory of George WT Grover by the West Edmonton Rotary Club, the Edmonton Real Estate Board Cooperative Listing Bureau Limited and the Edmonton Chapters of Real Estate Institute of Canada and the Institute of Real Estate Management, and other individual contributors

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Extension

31.7.21 Faculté Saint-Jean**ACFA (Association canadienne-française de l'Alberta) Award**

Field of Study: Faculté Saint-Jean

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an Alberta resident who has successfully completed a high school grade 12 program and will be entering a degree program at Faculté Saint Jean. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of involvement in the Franco-Albertan Community with emphasis on leadership.

Donor: Endowed by Association canadienne-française de l'Alberta (ACFA)

Apply: By completing the ACFA Award Application Form available from the Faculté Saint-Jean.

Jean Léon Côté Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student who is presently enrolled in or has successfully completed Grade 12 in a Francophone High School in a Province where the majority language is not French, and who plans to enter the first year of a degree program at the University of Alberta. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement with preference given to students planning to enroll in Faculté Saint-Jean.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family of Jean Léon Côté

Apply: By nomination from the Faculté Saint-Jean

General Consul of France Book Prize

Field of Study: Faculté Saint-Jean program other than French language and literature

Value: Book Award

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the graduating student from Faculté Saint-Jean achieving the highest academic standing in a BA or a BSc program for studies done and presented in French in any discipline other than French language and literature.

Donor: The Consul General of France. The donor will provide the award directly to student.

Apply: By nomination from Faculté Saint-Jean.

General Consul of France Book Prize in French Language and Literature

Field of Study: Faculté Saint-Jean program in French language and literature

Value: Book Award

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the graduating student from Faculté Saint-Jean who achieves the highest academic standing in a BA or BEd program with specialization in French language and literature.

Donor: The Consul General of France. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from Faculté Saint-Jean.

La Médaille d'Or Marie-Louise Brugeyroux

Field of Study: Education, Faculté Saint-Jean

Value: 18kt Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the graduating student who, in the final two years of the Bachelor of Education program in the Faculté Saint-Jean, has shown the highest academic achievement and proficiency in the Education program.

Donor: The Alberta Teachers' Association in honor of Marie-Louise Brugeyroux, a long-time teacher and former supervisor of French as a second language in the Edmonton Separate School system.

Apply: By nomination from Faculté Saint-Jean.

La Médaille d'Or des Pères Oblats

Field of Study: Faculté Saint Jean

Value: 10kt Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the graduating student from any program in Faculté Saint Jean who has shown the highest distinction in scholarship on a minimum of 10 full course equivalents. Candidates must be Canadian Citizens or Permanent Residents; who are deemed to have mastered the French language.

Donor: Endowed by Le fonds St-Jean

Apply: By nomination from Faculté Saint-Jean.

Jean Patoine Scholarship in French

Field of Study: Any degree program at Faculté Saint-Jean.

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an Albertan whose first language is French entering Faculté Saint-Jean from High School. Based upon academic standing and extracurricular involvement.

Donor: Endowed by the Club Richelieu and the Fonds Jean Patoine for the support of postsecondary studies in French.

Apply: Applications must be received by June 30th by the Selection Committee, c/o Dean, Faculté Saint-Jean.

Soeurs de l'Assomption de la Sainte Vierge Scholarship

Field of Study: BEd Program at Faculté Saint-Jean

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student from Alberta or Saskatchewan who is entering second year of the Bachelor of Education program, is registered as a full time student at Faculté Saint-Jean and whose first language is French. Selection will be based upon superior academic standing and extracurricular involvement. Financial need of the student is given special consideration.

Donor: The Soeurs de l'Assomption de la Sainte Vierge

Apply: Applications must be received by June 30th. Send application to the Comité de sélection, Bourse des Soeurs de l'Assomption, a/s Doyen, Faculté Saint-Jean.

31.7.22 History and Classics**Monica Jones Aamodt Prize in Classics 367**

Field of Study: Classics

Value: \$100

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of the highest academic standing in CLASS 367, provided that the standing obtained meets with the approval of the Faculty Council. This award may go to a graduating student.

Donor: Endowed by the Delta Delta Delta Alumnae of the University of Alberta in honor of Mrs Monica Jones Aamodt, the organizer of the fraternity on this campus.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

Monica Jones Aamodt Prize in Classics 368

Field of Study: Classics

Value: \$100

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of the highest academic standing in CLASS 368, provided that the standing obtained meets with the approval of the Faculty Council. This award may go to a graduating student.

Donor: Endowed by the Delta Delta Delta Alumnae of the University of Alberta in honor of Mrs Monica Jones Aamodt, the organizer of the fraternity on this campus.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

James Barrington Prize in Southeast Asian History

Field of Study: History

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student who attains the highest standing in Southeast Asian History. This prize may be awarded to a full-time, part-time or graduating student.

Donor: Endowed by friends of James Barrington to commemorate his pioneering work in the establishment of the teaching of Southeast Asian History at the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

Blackley Long Prize in British History

Field of Study: British History

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of outstanding merit in British History provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory. This award may be offered to a continuing undergraduate or convocating student.

Donor: Friends of the late FD Blackley, Professor Emeritus of History and the late MH Long, former head of the Department of History.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

Eugene Brody Scholarship in History

Field of Study: History

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the Student entering the third year of the History in the Honors or BA Special programs with the highest grade point average in the first two years; providing that first class standing is attained.

Donor: Endowed by the late Eugene Brody.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics

Sir Winston Spencer Churchill Scholarship in Honors History

Field of Study: Honors History

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student of outstanding merit completing third year in Honors History, conditional on the student's registration in fourth year Honors History and inclusion in the program of a course dealing with the history of the English speaking peoples.

Donor: The Sir Winston Churchill Society of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

Ross William Collins Memorial Book Prize

Field of Study: History

Value: \$100 for Books

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student of outstanding merit in Renaissance and Reformation History provided the student achieves first class standing in the courses and the student's other work is satisfactory.

Donor: Mrs MH Long

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

Trenholme Dickson and Letita S Dickson Prize

Field of Study: Canadian History

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student of outstanding merit in the field of Canadian History, provided first class standing is attained and other subjects are passed.

Donor: Endowed by the late Letita S Dickson.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics

SW Field Prize in History

Field of Study: History

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually for the best Honors essay by a graduating student in Honors History. A committee headed by the Honors Advisor will judge the essays.

Donor: Field Atkinson Perraton, Barristers and Solicitors in honour of one of the founders of the firm, the late Mr SW Field, QC, LLD

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

Filipino Canadian Saranay Association Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a continuing undergraduate or convocating student who has demonstrated interest and aptitude in topics covering Philippine interests. This scholarship is limited to Canadian citizens of Alberta.

Candidates for this award will be nominated by the Departments of History and Anthropology on the basis of performance in courses offered by those departments which concentrate in Philippine studies. Although nominations from both departments will be considered, there will only be one student chosen overall.

Donor: Endowed by the Filipino Canadian Saranay Association, Edmonton, Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Departments of History and Anthropology. Final selection will be made by the Undergraduate Scholarship Committee.

Barbara Fraser Memorial Prize

Field of Study: History

Value: \$75

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the Honors History program who has written an outstanding paper in any 400-level History course, provided that the student's academic record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: Endowed by friends of the late Barbara Fraser

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics

Diomedes Karvellas Memorial Prize in Classics (Greek History)

Field of Study: Classics (Greek History)

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student who attains the highest mark in CLASS 363 (History of Ancient Greece I) or CLASS 364 (History of Ancient Greece II). This award may be offered to a full-time, part-time or convocating student.

Donor: Endowed by Erna H Karvellas in memory of Diomedes Karvellas.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics

Emily Sereth Lieberman Memorial Prizes in Classics

Field of Study: Classics

Value: \$300

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of highest academic standing; one award in CLASS 349 and one in CLASS 350, provided the student's record is otherwise satisfactory. This award may go to a graduating student.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Mrs Lieberman.

Apply: By nomination from Department of History and Classics.

Morden Heaton Long Memorial Prize in Honors History

Field of Study: Honors History

Value: \$400

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to the third year honors student with the best record, conditional upon the student's registration in the fourth year of Honors History.

Donor: Mrs Winnifred Long, in memory of her late husband, a former head of the Department of History.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics

Dr Geneva Misener Memorial Scholarship in Classics

Field of Study: Classics

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student of outstanding academic merit completing the third year of an honors program in Classics.

Donor: Bequest of the late Dr Misener.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

Harold W Riley Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: History

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of outstanding merit who has shown a special interest in the history of Western Canada, provided the student's record is otherwise satisfactory and provided the recipient is returning as an undergraduate student in the next academic year.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mrs Riley

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics

George Malcolm Smith Memorial Book Prize

Field of Study: Modern European History

Value: \$100 for Books

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student of outstanding merit in Modern European History, provided that the student attained first-class standing in the course, carried a full year's work and passed all his or her other subjects.

Donor: Mrs IW Long

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

John Henry Stanley Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Canadian History

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit in Canadian History provided this student is taking a full year's work and passes all other courses. This scholarship can be awarded to a graduating student.

Donor: Endowed by Dr George F G Stanley in memory of his father.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau Prize in Canadian History

Field of Study: History

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the third year student writing the best undergraduate essay in Canadian History. Students must have a minimum GPA of 7.5.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Trudeau Committee

Apply: Papers meeting the general criteria will be submitted by instructors to an ad hoc committee of the Department of History and Classics for final judging.

Henry Gerrie Ward Essay Prize in Western Canadian History

Field of Study: Western Canadian History

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student who has written the best essay in HIST 464 (The Canadian West) on a topic in Western Canadian History. A panel, composed of members of the Department of History and Classics, will judge the essays. If the panel feels that no essay submitted is worthy, no award will be made.

Donor: Mrs Jean Ward and family in memory of their late husband and father.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of History and Classics.

31.7.23 Law

Aboriginal Law Bursary

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering second or third year in the Faculty of Law on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing. Preference will be given to students who are involved in extracurricular activities in the aboriginal law field.

Donor: Chief Judge Robert W Halifax, Territorial Court of the Northwest Territories

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law (student applying for this award should detail extracurricular activities in the aboriginal law field).

R John Adams and Agnes M Adams Prize for Research in Current Oil and Gas Issues

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$5000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the second or third year Law student attaining the highest marks in a paper on contemporary legal issues in the oil and gas industry in Alberta.

Donor: R John Adams and Agnes M Adams in charitable trust in memory of, and out of respect for, their parents John and Sophie Adams and James and Agnes Mackie.

Apply: Faculty of Law by March 31.

Alberta Academy of Trial Lawyers Prize in Evidence

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student achieving the highest mark in the subject of Evidence.

Donor: The Alberta Academy of Trial Lawyers.

Apply: Nominated by the Faculty of Law.

Alberta Labour Relations Board Book Prize in Labour Law

Field of Study: Labor Law

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student registered in the Faculty of Law for superior academic achievement in the field of labor law. Tenable at the University of Alberta.

This award may go to a graduating student.

Donor: The Alberta Labour Relations Board

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Alberta Law Foundation Entrance Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$5000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering first year law at the Faculty of Law, University of Alberta on the basis of superior academic standing. The award shall be renewable in the sum of \$3500 per year for a further two years subject to the recipient maintaining a minimum average of 6.5.

Donor: The Alberta Law Foundation

Apply: Eligible first year entrants apply to the Faculty of Law by September 15th.

Alberta Law Foundation Entrance Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$5000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering first year at the Faculty of Law, University of Alberta on the basis of superior academic standing. Preference shall be given to an aboriginal student as defined in the Faculty of Law Calendar. If, in the opinion of the Faculty of Law Prizes and Awards Committee, a suitable aboriginal applicant is not available, the award may be granted to a non-aboriginal student entering first year law. The award shall be renewable in the sum of \$3500 per year for a further two years subject to the recipient maintaining a satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: The Alberta Law Foundation

Apply: Eligible first year entrants apply to the Faculty of Law by September 15th

Belzberg Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$5000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded to two students entering first year who best combine superior academic achievement and community service.

Donor: The Belzberg Family

Apply: Eligible first year entrants apply to the Faculty of Law by September 15th

Bennett Jones Verchere Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second year of Law on the basis of outstanding academic achievement during the first year.

Donor: Bennett Jones Verchere, Barristers and Solicitors, Calgary.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Bereskin and Parr Prize in Intellectual Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student based on superior academic achievement in Intellectual Property (LAW 518).

Donor: Bereskin and Parr, Barristers and Solicitors, of Toronto, Ontario.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Berger Prize in Criminal Trial Procedure

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student in Law on the basis of superior academic achievement in the subject of Criminal Trial Procedure (Law 520).

Donor: Endowed by The Honourable Mr Justice Ronald L Berger in memory of his father, Abraham Berger.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Bishop and McKenzie Prize in Company Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in Law for outstanding achievement in Company Law.

Donor: Bishop and McKenzie, Barristers and Solicitors, Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Edward E Bishop Prize in Securities Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in Law on the basis of superior academic achievement in the subject of Corporate Securities.

Donor: Bishop and McKenzie, Barristers and Solicitors, Edmonton

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Blake, Cassels and Graydon Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be offered annually to a student entering second year in the Faculty of Law at the University of Alberta. The award will be based on superior academic achievement in the first year of the law program.

Donor: Endowed by Blake, Cassels and Graydon, Barristers and Solicitors, Calgary, Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Ken Boyd Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in full-time studies in the Bachelor of Laws program on the basis of superior academic achievement in first year Property Law.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Expropriation Association and the friends and family of Ken Boyd.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

John E Brownlee Memorial Prize in Local Government Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement in the subject of Local Government Law. Will be awarded in the subject of Land Titles ONLY if Local Government Law is not offered.

Donor: Endowed by Brownlee Fryett, Barristers and Solicitors, Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Chief Judge Nelles V Buchanan Memorial Scholarship in Litigation

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering the third year who has demonstrated an outstanding ability in Criminal Law, Torts and Evidence, and who has been successful in one of the competitive moots which are sponsored by the Faculty of Law.

Donor: Endowed by the Buchanan family.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

James Alexander Bryce ("Sandy") Burgess Memorial Award

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be offered annually to a student graduating from the Faculty of Law on the basis of academic performance and such qualities of courage and resolve as have served the candidate in surmounting formidable personal obstacles in achieving his degree.

Donor: Endowed in 1971 by classmates, teachers and other friends of the late Mr JAB Burgess, LLB '67, in grateful recognition of his companionship and example.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Canada Law Book Company Prize

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$150 in Books

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student completing third year of Law based on superior academic achievement. Books are to be selected from a list submitted by the donor, the selection to be made within six months.

Donor: Canada Law Book Limited

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Canada Law Book Company Prizes

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$150 in Books

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded to a student completing each of first and second years of Law based on superior academic achievement. The books are to be selected from a list submitted by the donor, the selection to be made within six months.

Donor: Canada Law Book Limited

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Canadian Petroleum Law Foundation Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a law student for superior academic achievement and completion of either Basic Oil and Gas Law or Natural Resources Law.

Donor: The Canadian Petroleum Law Foundation

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Canadian Petroleum Tax Society Prize in Corporate Taxation

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the law student who attains the highest academic standing in the law course Corporate Taxation during the student's first, second, or graduating year of studies.

Donor: The Canadian Petroleum Tax Society

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Carswell Prize in Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500 in Books

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student completing third year in the Faculty of Law based on superior academic achievement. Books shall be selected within six months of the date of the award from a list submitted by the Company.

Donor: The Carswell Company Limited, Law Publishers

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Carswell Prizes in Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$250 in Books

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to two students, each completing first and second year in the Faculty of Law based on superior academic achievement. Books shall be selected within six months of the date of the award from a list submitted by the Company.

Donor: The Carswell Company Limited, Law Publishers

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

William Chmiliar Bursary in Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third year of the Faculty of Law on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: The Chmiliar Foundation

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Patricia J Coffman Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit entering third year of the Faculty of Law and based on the work of the second year.

Donor: Endowed by the family of the late Miss Coffman who was Librarian of the Faculty of Law 1965 to 1969

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

TJ Costigan QC Memorial Prize in Torts

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing first year of Law for outstanding merit in the subject of Torts.

Donor: Justice Peter T Costigan

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Criminal Trial Lawyers Association Prize in Evidence

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually for outstanding merit in Evidence.

Donor: Criminal Trial Lawyers Association of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Cruickshank, Karvellas Prize in Taxation

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student in the Faculty of Law who excels in the introductory tax course.

Donor: Cruickshank, Karvellas, Layton and Connauton, Barristers and Solicitors

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Duncan and Craig Prize in Contract Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student successfully completing the work prescribed in First Year Law for outstanding merit in the subject of contracts.

Donor: Duncan and Craig, Barristers - Solicitors - Avocats, Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Edmonton Bar Association Entrance Scholarships

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$2000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to students entering the Faculty of Law with consideration for applicants intending to article and/or practise in the City of Edmonton.

Donor: Edmonton Bar Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

William Gordon Egbert Scholarship in Administrative Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually for outstanding merit in Administrative Law.

Donor: Endowed by Mr WGN Egbert, Calgary, Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Howard T Emery Prize

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student completing the first year of law who displays superior academic achievement and has made a significant contribution to the University.

Donor: The Partners of Emery Jamieson To recognize the retirement from active practice of pioneer lawyer Howard T Emery, QC, on the occasion of his 90th birthday, and the firm's 100th anniversary.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Family Law Bursary

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second or third year in the Faculty of Law on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing. Preference will be given to students who have demonstrated community service related to families.

Donor: Chief Judge Robert W Halifax, Territorial Court of the Northwest Territories

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law (students applying for this award should detail community service activities).

Francis Michael ("Ned") Feehan Memorial Award

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be offered annually to a student entering second or third year law who requires financial assistance and who best combines academic and athletic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Teresa I Feehan, in memory of her late husband, FM (Ned) Feehan, QC

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Honourable Clinton J Ford Shields

Field of Study: Law

Value: Shield

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded to each of the two third-year students who make the best argument in the finals of the annual Moot Court Competition. In addition, the names of each year's winners will be recorded on a permanent plaque, a gift of the late Chief Justice.

The four finalists are selected from those students who have presented the best arguments in the second-year Moot program. The four will compete in the two teams, the winning team to receive the shields.

Donor: The late Chief Justice of Alberta. The award will be provided by the Faculty of Law directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Harry A Friedman Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be offered, on the basis of academic standing and financial need, to a student entering second or third year Law.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mrs Frances Friedman in memory of her late husband.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Lloyd W Gardiner Memorial Prize in Trusts

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$400

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to an undergraduate student for superior academic achievement on the subject of Trusts

Donor: Edmonton Bar Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Sally Hansen Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering first-year Law on the basis of financial need.

Donor: Ray B Hansen

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Horace Harvey Medal in Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a graduating student for the highest standing in the work prescribed for the LLB degree, provided the student obtains an average of not less than 7.0.

Donor: Endowed by the late Chief Justice of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Harold Lawrence Hawe Bursary

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$9000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering first year in the Faculty of Law, on the basis of academic standing and financial need. The award will be renewable for a further two years subject to satisfactory academic standing in each year.

Donor: Endowed through The Estate of the late Mrs Anne Muriel Sarah Hawe.

Apply: Eligible first year entrants apply to the Faculty of Law by September 15th.

Master L D Hyndman Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student in the Faculty of Law at the University of Alberta who obtains the highest mark in the Professional Responsibility Law course (LAW 670)

Donor: Field Atkinson Perraton, Barristers and Solicitors, Edmonton, in memory of the late Mr LD Hyndman, QC

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Raymond James Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student in the second or third year of Law for superior academic achievement in the subject of Equity.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mrs E L FitzSimon, LLB (1926) in memory of her brother.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Thomas Janakas and Peter Yanakas Memorial Prize in Criminal Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student achieving the highest mark in LAW 420, Criminal Law and Procedure.

Donor: Mrs Audrey Janakas and the late Mr Peter Yanakas

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Horace Johnson Memorial Scholarship in Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$3500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student entering first year in the Faculty of Law on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mrs Louise Johnson in memory of her husband, the late Honorable Mr Justice Horace Johnson.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Jones and de Villars' Prize in Administrative Law

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$750 and an autographed hard bound copy of the text Principles of Admin Law
 Number: 1
 Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student on the basis of superior academic achievement in the subject of Administrative Law (Law 450).
 Donor: Endowed by the authors and contributors to the 2nd Edition of Jones and de Villars' Principles of Administrative Law.
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

The Bruce Jones Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$1500
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering the first year in the Faculty of Law, on the basis of academic standing and financial need.
 Donor: Endowed by friends of the family of Bruce Jones
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Judges' Bronze Medal

Field of Study: Law
 Value: Bronze Medal
 Number: 1
 Conditions: To be awarded annually to the graduating student who stands third throughout his/her studies in the LLB program.
 Donor: The Judges' Fund
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Juriliber Scholarship

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$2500
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering second year of law studies (students in any combined degree program are not eligible), on the basis of superior academic standing. Preference will be given to applicants with financial need.
 Donor: Endowed by Juriliber Limited (Law book publishers)
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

W Bernie Kelly QC Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$1000
 Number: 1
 Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing third year who has maintained superior academic standing and has performed with distinction in a Skills Training Course and the Professional Responsibility Course.
 Donor: Endowed by The Law Society of Alberta in memory of W Bernie Kelly, QC.
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Honourable Donald Lee Prize in Immigration Law

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$500
 Number: 1
 Conditions: To be awarded annually to student in Law on the basis of superior academic achievement in the subject of Immigration Law (Law 588).
 Donor: Donated by the Chinese Canadian National Council, the Edmonton Immigrant Services Association and friends of the Honourable Mr Justice Donald Lee.
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Merv Leitch QC Scholarship

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$3500
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering second year of Law, based on superior academic standing in the first year of the Constitutional Law course and demonstrated participation in extra-curricular activities.
 Donor: Endowed by a fund-raising committee chaired by the former Premier Peter Lougheed.
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Lieberman Prize in Law and Medicine

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$500
 Number: 1
 Conditions: To be awarded annually to a law student for superior academic achievement in the subject of law and medicine. If there is no suitable candidate, the award will not be given.
 Donor: Endowed by Mr Justice SS Lieberman in memory of MI Lieberman, QC
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Life Underwriters Association of Canada Educational Foundation Prize in Estate Planning

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$1500
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Offered annually to a student in the Faculty of Law at the University of Alberta who has shown an interest and aptitude in the area of estate planning. The prize will be based primarily on academic merit, but financial need may also be taken into consideration. The guidelines which the Faculty of Law Scholarship Committee will use in selecting the recipients for this prize will take into consideration a demonstrated ability in courses generally associated with estate planning, such as trust, wills, insurance, taxation and corporations. Either this award or the Life Underwriters Prize in Insurance will be given, not both.
 Donor: Endowed by Life Underwriters Association of Canada Educational Foundation.
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Life Underwriters Association of Canada Educational Foundation Prize in Insurance

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$1500
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Offered annually to a student in the Faculty of Law at the University of Alberta who has shown an interest and aptitude in the area of insurance. The prize

will be based primarily on academic merit, but financial need may also be taken into consideration. The guidelines which the Faculty of Law Scholarship Committee will use in selecting the recipient for this prize will take into consideration a demonstrated ability in the course of insurance. Either this award or the Life Underwriters Prize in Estate Planning will be given, not both.
 Donor: Endowed by Life Underwriters Association of Canada Educational Foundation.
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Macleod Dixon Scholarship

Field of Study: Law
 Value: Tuition and Fees
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Offered annually to a student of outstanding merit entering the second year of the Faculty of Law.
 Donor: The law partners of Macleod Dixon, of Calgary, AB
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Dr Hazel Rutherford McCuaig Scholarship in Property Law

Field of Study: Property Law
 Value: \$400
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Awarded annually to a student completing first year law for high standing in the subject of Real Property.
 Donor: The McLean McCuaig Foundation in honour of Dr Hazel Elizabeth Rutherford McCuaig.
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Stanley H McCuaig Scholarship

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$1000
 Number: 1
 Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third year in the Faculty of Law on the basis of superior academic achievement and participation in extracurricular activities.
 Donor: McCuaig Desrochers, Barristers and Solicitors in memory of Stanley H McCuaig, QC
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

McLennan Ross Entrance Bursary

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$1000
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering the first year in the Faculty of Law on the basis of academic standing and financial need.
 Donor: The partners of McLennan Ross, Barristers and Solicitors, in memory of the late WS (Stan) Ross, a senior partner of the firm.
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Abe W Miller Memorial Prize in Criminal Law

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$200
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Awarded annually to a student completing first year Law for outstanding performance in the subject of Criminal Law.
 Donor: Witten Binder
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Honourable Mr Justice Arnold F Moir Scholarships

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$1000
 Number: 2
 Conditions: To be awarded annually to two students who have completed second year and are entering third year on the basis of outstanding academic achievement.
 Donor: Endowed by Edythe M Moir, wife of Mr Justice Arnold F Moir, and by members of the Judiciary who have taught over the years in the Faculty of Law
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Morrow Book Prize in Jurisprudence

Field of Study: Jurisprudence
 Value: \$150 for Books
 Number: 1
 Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in Law for outstanding merit in the subject of Jurisprudence.
 Donor: Endowed by The Criminal Trial Lawyers Association of Alberta
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Mr Justice W G Morrow Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$250
 Number: 1
 Conditions: Awarded annually to the winner of the Horace Harvey Medal in Law.
 Donor: The firm of Reynolds, Mirth and Cote in memory of the Honourable Mr Justice WG Morrow
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

JDO Mothersill Memorial Bursaries

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$1000
 Number: 2
 Conditions: To be offered annually to a student completing first or second year in the Faculty of Law on the basis of academic standing, financial need and contribution to the Faculty through student activities.
 Donor: Endowed by members of the family of the late Mr Mothersill, who was a student on this campus and was active in extracurricular activities.
 Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

National Trust Award

Field of Study: Law
 Value: \$150 in Books
 Number: 1
 Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of the graduating class in Law for outstanding merit in examinations in Property Law and Equity or Wills and

Administration or Trusts, provided that an average of at least 7.0 is attained on the complete second and third years.

Donor: National Trust Company. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

George Bligh O'Connor Silver Medal in Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: Sterling Silver Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student for the second highest academic standing in the work prescribed for the LLB degree, provided that the student obtains an average of not less than 7.0

Donor: Mrs GG Farnell, in memory of her father, formerly Chief Justice of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Parlee Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third year of the Faculty of Law. Selection will be on the basis of outstanding merit based on the student's performance in both the first and second year of Law.

Donor: The partners of Parlee in recognition of the achievement of the Parlee family, most notably Mr WO Parlee, QC, and the late Mr Justice HH Parlee.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Juris Radze Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Criminal Law

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a second or third year student for superior academic achievement in an advanced criminal law course.

Donor: Endowed by friends of the late Juris Radze.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Betty Anne Segatto Memorial Prize in Real Estate

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$400

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually for superior academic achievement in the subject of Real Estate Transactions.

Donor: Donated by the Alberta Law Review and Mr Joseph Segatto in memory of Betty Anne Segatto.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Shoctor Award in Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student who has completed third year Law, has maintained a satisfactory academic record and has made a significant contribution to student life at the University.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Joseph H Shoctor, QC, in memory of his late parents

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Edward Shoctor Bursary in Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be offered annually on the basis of academic standing and financial need to a student entering first year of the Faculty of Law.

Donor: Endowed by the estate of the late Edward Shoctor.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

AI Shumiatcher Memorial Prize in Advocacy

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$100

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student who shows superior academic achievement in the field of Advocacy.

Donor: Shumiatcher and Associates, Barristers and Solicitors, Regina, Saskatchewan

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Chief Justice S Bruce Smith Prize

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering second year Law, who has achieved the highest standing in the first year.

Donor: Endowed by the late Honourable S Bruce Smith, former Chief Justice of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Dr Alexander Smith QC Bursary in 2nd year Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second year of full-time legal studies based on satisfactory academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by colleagues, family and friends of the late Dr Alexander Smith, QC

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law

Dr Alexander Smith QC Bursary in 3rd year Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third year of full-time legal studies based on satisfactory academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by colleagues, family and friends of the late Dr Alexander Smith, QC.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Dr Alexander Smith QC Prize in the Subject of Contract

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student successfully completing first year Law with outstanding merit in the subject of Contract.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr Alexander Smith, QC, Professor Emeritus of Law, as well as his friends and colleagues.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

George H Steer Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student who has completed second year Law and is entering third year Law on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the Estate of the Honourable George H Steer

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Honourable GA Cameron Steer Scholarship

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student who has completed first year and is entering second year on the basis of outstanding academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by members of the Judiciary who have taught over the years in the Faculty of Law.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Stikeman Elliott/Carswell Prize in Taxation

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in Law based on superior academic achievement in the subject of Taxation.

Donor: Stikeman Elliott, Barristers and Solicitors and Carswell (Thomson Professional Publishing).

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

John A Weir Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$2000

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering the first year in the Faculty of Law at the University of Alberta. In addition to a satisfactory academic record, the applicant should have exhibited strong evidence of leadership, and an involvement in community or religious activities or athletic endeavours or debating or fine arts. A written essay on the life and works of John A. Weir will be required with each application.

Donor: Endowed by former students of the late John A Weir, former Dean of the Faculty of Law

Apply: To the Faculty of Law by September 15th.

Sydney B Woods QC Memorial Prize in Constitutional Law

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually for superior academic achievement in the subjects of Constitutional Law.

Donor: Field Atkinson Perraton, Barristers and Solicitors, in honour of one of the founders of the firm, the late Mr Sydney B Woods, QC.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

Gordon Wright QC Memorial Award

Field of Study: Law

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a graduating student whose participation in the moot court program has demonstrated superior skill in the field of advocacy.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends in memory of Gordon Wright, former MLA for Edmonton Strathcona.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Law.

31.7.24 Mathematical Sciences

JW Campbell Memorial Prize in Mathematics

Field of Study: Mathematics

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit in MATH 117 and 118, provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory to the Faculty Council.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs JW Campbell in memory of her husband, former Head of the Department of Mathematics.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Murray Thomas Gibson Memorial Scholarships in Mathematics

Field of Study: Mathematics

Value: \$350 At least 4 awards totalling \$8000

Number: 4

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students in the honors Mathematics program at the University of Alberta based on superior academic achievement.

Donor: Bequeathed by the late Robert Nelson Gibson, former student in the department of Mathematics in memory of his father, Murray Thomas Gibson.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Ernest Wilson Sheldon Memorial Prize in Mathematics

Field of Study: Mathematics

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student of outstanding merit completing third year of the Honors program in Mathematics. The award will be based on performance in the mathematics courses of the third year.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Sheldon in memory of the late Dr EW Sheldon, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Mathukumalli Venkata Subbamma Prize

Field of Study: Mathematics

Value: \$150

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student who has shown outstanding academic ability in Number Theory, as judged by the performance in at least one Number Theory course, and whose academic record is otherwise satisfactory. This award may be given to a convocating student.

Donor: Endowed by the Dr MV Subbarao family in honor of the memory of the late Mathukumalli Venkata Subbamma of Edmonton

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Cyril G Wates Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Mathematics

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of outstanding academic merit in MATH 127 and 128 provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory to the Faculty Council.

Donor: Endowed by the late Helen Aida Burns Wates.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Cyril G Wates Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Mathematics

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding academic merit completing the second year of the Honors program in Mathematics. The award will be based on performance in the mathematics courses of the second year.

Donor: Endowed by the late Helen Alida Burns Wates.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Mathematical Sciences.

31.7.25 Medical Laboratory Science**Alberta Society of Medical Laboratory Technologists Award**

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Annually awarded to a student in Phase 1 of the program on the basis of satisfactory academic standing and leadership and cooperation qualities.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Society of Medical Laboratory Technologists.

Apply: By selection by the MLS class and nomination by the Division.

The Bayer Awards

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: \$250

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to two students, one in clinical chemistry and one in Histotechnology, who are in the third year of a degree program in Medical Laboratory Science on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Bayer Incorporated (formerly The Ames Educational Institute, Miles Canada Inc Diagnostic Division).

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Medical Laboratory Science.

Board of Governors Prizes in Medical Laboratory Science

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: \$200

Number: 2

Conditions: Two awards given annually, one to a student completing Phase 1, and one to a student completing Phase 2 on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: The Escheated Estates Fund of the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Medical Laboratory Science.

HB Collier Memorial Gold Medal

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: \$300 and 10kt Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student graduating from Medical Laboratory Science on the basis of superior academic achievement. Part-time students are eligible for this award.

Donor: Endowed by the family, friends and colleagues of the late Dr H Bruce Collier, and by Medical Laboratory Science Alumni and by the Faculty of Medicine. Dr Bruce Collier, FRSC, was a past-president of the Faculty Association, a past-chairman of the Biochemistry Department, and the supervisor of the first PhD student registered at the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Medical Laboratory Science.

Fisher Scientific Limited Scholarship

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student in the Division of Medical Laboratory Science with superior academic achievement in the last 30 credits of coursework, and for the project which best exemplifies excellence in research in INT D 491 or INT D 409. As a first choice the award will be given to a student pursuing an Honors in Research designation, and as a second choice to a registrant in INT D 491, and finally to remaining students. Part-time students are also eligible for this award.

Donor: Fisher Scientific Limited

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Medical Laboratory Science.

B Motyl Prize

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a graduating student on the basis of superior academic achievement, general proficiency and extra-curricular activities.

Donor: Endowed by MLS Alumni and friends of Mrs B Motyl.

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Medical Laboratory Science.

Ortho Diagnostics Prize

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: one year membership to the Canadian Society for Transfusion Medicine

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student with the highest standing in Hematology and Immunohematology in Phase 2 of the Medical Laboratory Science program, provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: Ortho Diagnostic Systems

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Medical Laboratory Science.

WB Saunders Canada Book Award

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: Book Award

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to the student with the highest average in the five MLS courses in Phase 1.

Donor: WB Saunders Company Canada, Toronto, Ontario.

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Medical Laboratory Science.

University Hospital Medical Staff Prize

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: \$100

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to the student completing Phase 2 of the Medical Laboratory Science program, who has attained the highest proficiency during the hospital year. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Donor: Medical Staff of the University of Alberta Hospital

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Medical Laboratory Science.

University of Alberta Hospitals Laboratory Medicine and Pathology Staff Scholarship

Field of Study: Medical Laboratory Science

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student graduating with distinction from the BSc program in Medical Laboratory Science

Donor: Endowed by the University of Alberta Hospitals Laboratory Medicine and Pathology Staff.

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Medical Laboratory Science.

31.7.26 Medicine (Department)**George R Graham Postgraduate Memorial Bursaries in Medicine**

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to trainees in the postgraduate program in Medicine on the basis of a combination of academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Substantially endowed by the late George R Graham through a trust administered by Royal Trust.

Apply: By nomination from the Postgraduate program of Department of Internal Medicine.

31.7.27 Medicine and Oral Health Sciences**TH Aaron Prize in Pulmonary Medicine**

Field of Study: Pulmonary Medicine

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a second year medical student achieving the highest performance in Pulmonary Medicine, on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Theodore H Aaron

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr Peter Aylen Memorial Prize in Family Practice

Field of Study: Family Practice - Medicine

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering the Faculty of Medicine whose interest lies in Family Practice. The recipient must be a graduate of a high school in either Fort Saskatchewan or Edmonton.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Dr Peter Aylen, a physician in the NWMP and RCMP who served for several years in Fort Saskatchewan. Upon leaving the force, Dr Aylen continued to reside in the area where he practiced medicine, owned the town's first pharmacy, and was mayor of Fort Saskatchewan from 1909-1911.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Boehringer Ingelheim (Canada) Ltd Medical Achievement Scholarship

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$500 and a plaque

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a graduating student based on superior academic achievement and demonstrated outstanding clinical proficiency and an interest in Respiratory Medicine or Cardiology. Wherever possible, the award will be given to a student who does not already hold another award in that year.

Donor: Boehringer Ingelheim (Canada) Ltd

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Rose Bogoch Prize in Ophthalmology

Field of Study: Ophthalmology

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a second year student for outstanding merit in the field of Ophthalmology, providing that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mrs Rose Bogoch of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

AE Bowie Scholarship in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine - Surgery

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a graduating student showing particular interest in diseases of the ear or intending to specialize in that field.

Donor: Endowed by Miss Iva Smith of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

The Bristol-Myers Squibb Laboratory Book Prize

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$500 for Books

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student completing second year in the Faculty of Medicine, based on academic standing and financial need. (It is suggested that books purchased should be in the fields of therapy and pharmacology.)

Donor: Bristol-Myers Squibb Pharmaceutical Group

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences.

CIBA-Geigy Book Award

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: Netter Books valued at approximately \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually based on satisfactory academic standing, to a student in the Faculty of Medicine most improved from second to fourth year.

Donor: CIBA-Geigy Pharmaceuticals Ltd

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

CIBA-Geigy Summer Research Scholarship

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$2400

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in the Faculty of Medicine for support of a summer research project.

Donor: Ciba-Geigy Canada Ltd.

Apply: Dean of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences by April 1.

Nat Christie Foundation Scholarships

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1500

Number: 25

Conditions: To be awarded annually to ten students completing the first year of the medical program and to fifteen students completing second year. The awards will be made on a basis of academic achievement but financial need will be taken into consideration.

Donor: The Nat Christie Foundation

Apply: Student Affairs Office, Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences, 2J2.11 Walter C MacKenzie Health Sciences Centre, by April 1

College of Family Physicians Prize - Alberta Chapter

Field of Study: Family Medicine

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing the final year in the Faculty of Medicine on the basis of superior academic achievement in the study of Family Medicine. Recipient must be accepted into a family medicine residency training program.

Donor: College of Family Physicians (Alberta Chapter)

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Summer Research Fellowships of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1200

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to students in the Faculty of Medicine for support of summer research.

Donor: College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Conn Memorial Medal in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Field of Study: Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: To be offered annually to a graduating student for outstanding merit in Obstetrics and Gynaecology in the third and fourth years, providing that the grade point average of the student in the courses in these subjects is 7.0 or better.

Donor: Endowed by Mr Geoffrey H Wood

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Henry Anton Deutsch Medical Summer Research Award

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$5000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of academic merit to a medical student to support a summer research project or for work towards an MSc or PhD degree.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest from the Estate of Henry Anton Deutsch

Apply: The Dean of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences by April 1

Diane Dompé Memorial Scholarship in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine (Oncology)

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded in odd numbered years to a student graduating from the Faculty of Medicine on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need. Preference will be given to students who show an interest and aptitude in the field of Medical Oncology.

Donor: Friends and family of the late Diane Dompé

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

A W Downs Prize in Physiology

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the medical student who obtains the highest marks in the course in Physiology in the first year provided that a grade of 7.0 or better is obtained and that all subjects are passed.

Donor: Endowed by Dr WJ Downs and the Medical Alumni Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Queena Esdale Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$15000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a female student entering the Faculty of Medicine on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed through the Estate of Queena M Esdale.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Francis Norman Fallis Memorial Award in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the female student with the highest satisfactory academic standing in the graduating class of the Faculty of Medicine.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Norma E Harris in memory of her father Mr Francis Fallis

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Elliot Gelfand Summer Studentship

Field of Study: Cardiovascular research

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the University of Alberta Medical School who wishes to be introduced to the field of cardiovascular research during the summer months (June to August). Students must be nominated for this award by a faculty member who agrees to undertake supervision of the nominee during the summer. Selection will be made on the basis of the individual's academic standing and the project outlined by the supervisor.

Donor: Anonymous

Apply: Students must be nominated by a faculty member who agrees to undertake supervision of the nominee during the summer. Nominations should be forwarded by the faculty member to the Director, Cardiothoracic Surgery, 3H2.14 Walter MacKenzie Centre, Edmonton, AB, T6G2B7 by March 15th.

George R Graham Memorial Bursaries

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$2000

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students in the undergraduate medical program. Awards will be based on a combination of academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Substantially endowed by the late George R Graham through a trust administered by Royal Trust.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr Samuel Hanson Award in Laboratory Medicine

Field of Study: Pathology

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student in the Faculty of Medicine on the basis of satisfactory academic standing, who intends to pursue a residency in general pathology or in one of the disciplines of laboratory medicine. Preference will be given to a student who demonstrates the leadership and character traits needed to proceed to a distinguished career in the field of pathology.

Donor: Dr Samuel Hanson and Associates Laboratory Medicine, associated with the Dynacare Health Group Inc in honour of Dr Samuel Hanson, 1915 - 1993, a leader in the provision of general pathology services in the Province of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Vessie Heckbert Memorial Summer Research Award

Field of Study: Cancer Research

Value: \$4500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student in the Faculty of Medicine for support of a summer research project.

Donor: Endowed by the late S Carl Heckbert of Vermillion, Alberta.

Apply: The Dean of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences by April 1.

Dr HH Hepburn Memorial Prize in Surgery

Field of Study: Surgery

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student graduating from the Faculty of Medicine. The selection for the award is to be based on superior academic achievement, demonstrated clinical competence in surgery and surgical subspecialties, participation in extracurricular activities and on those personal qualities which would contribute to an outstanding professional career.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Allan L Hepburn of Calgary in memory of his late father.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Harold and Opal Hess Bursaries in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students in any year of the MD program on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed through the Estate of Harold and Opal Hess.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Alberta Jenkinson and Stephen Buhl Awards

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: Variable to a maximum of \$2500

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to post-graduate trainees in any field of medicine, on the basis of satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed through the estate of Alberta Jenkinson in memory of Alberta Jenkinson and Stephen Buhl.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences.

Dr Ernest A Johnson Prize in Ophthalmology

Field of Study: Ophthalmology

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a second year student for outstanding merit in the field of Ophthalmology, providing that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Ernest A Johnson of Calgary

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr Michael C Koilpillai Prize in Neuro-Psychiatry

Field of Study: Neuro-Psychiatry, Psychiatry, or Neurology

Value: \$500 and Plaque

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student in the MD program at the University of Alberta on the basis of superior academic achievement during the psychiatry rotation in Phase 3, overall superior academic excellence and a particular interest, aptitude, and potential for further study in the field of Neuro-Psychiatry, Psychiatry, or Neurology.

Donor: Endowed by the family, friends and colleagues of the late Dr Michael Chakravarthy Koilpillai to cherish his memory and honour his devotion and commitment to the medical profession. Dr Koilpillai, a U of A graduate, was a practising psychiatrist and resident in Neurology at the U of A Hospital at the time of his sudden and premature death.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Gilbert H Krause Memorial Course Prize in Neurology

Field of Study: Neurology

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student who demonstrates superior academic achievement in NEURO 421 and an interest in research in the cause and treatment of Parkinson's Disease.

Donor: The Parkinson's Society of Alberta in memory of the late Gilbert H Krause.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences, Division of Neurology

EW Kuder Memorial Scholarships in Surgery

Field of Study: Surgery

Value: \$1500

Number: 4

Conditions: To be awarded annually to four students with the highest marks in their surgical rotation.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr EW Kuder

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr ME Ledingham Memorial Summer Research Award

Field of Study: Continuing Medical Education.

Value: \$5000

Number: 1

Conditions: Available to a medical student to support a summer research project, with preference to work in the field of Continuing Medical Education.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr ME Ledingham of Calgary.

Apply: Dean of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences by April 1.

Douglas Leitch Medal in Paediatrics

Field of Study: Paediatrics

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a graduating student in the Faculty of Medicine for outstanding merit in Paediatrics.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Paediatric Society

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Hugh and Mabel McAfee Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Biochemistry

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student or students of outstanding merit in Biochemistry in the first year of Medicine, provided the student's record is otherwise satisfactory. The award may be divided at the discretion of the Faculty.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs LB Pett, of Ottawa, in memory of her parents.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Merck Sharp and Dohme Prize in Therapeutics

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1000 and current edition of the Merck Manual

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a third or fourth year student who in the opinion of the Faculty Awards Committee has shown outstanding performance, ability or interest in the general field of Therapeutics.

Donor: Merck Sharp and Dohme Canada Ltd.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Mewburn Memorial Medal in Surgery

Field of Study: Surgery

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a graduating student on the basis of outstanding merit in Surgery.

Donor: The Department of Surgery

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Kenneth William Moodie Bursary

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering the first year of the Faculty of Medicine on the basis of academic attainment in the previous year's work and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the late Miss Marion E Moodie in memory of her nephew, Flying Officer KW Moodie, a graduate of this university who lost his life in 1942, while on operations.

Apply: Selection will be made from first year entrants in Medicine.

Moshier Memorial Gold Medal

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: 24K Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a graduating student on the basis of outstanding merit in all studies in the Faculty of Medicine.

Donor: Endowed by the Volunteer Overseas Medical Officers' Association of Edmonton in memory of the late Lt-Col HH Moshier, MB

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr Anthony Ronald Oakley Prize in Anatomy

Field of Study: Anatomy

Value: \$750 and "Gray's Anatomy" Textbook

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement at the completion of the first year in Anatomy and Cell Biology.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family of the late Dr Anthony Ronald Oakley.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences, Department of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

John James Ower Medal and Scholarship in Pathology

Field of Study: Pathology

Value: \$500 and Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a graduating student for superior academic achievement in Pathology. If there is no suitable candidate no award will be made.

Donor: Endowed by the Medical Alumni and friends and colleagues of the late Dr Ower, through the Alumni Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Adella Patrige Memorial Award in Cardiology

Field of Study: Cardiology

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a second year student for outstanding merit in the field of Cardiology, providing that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Preference given to a student from the Camrose area or a graduate of the Augustana University College.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Mrs Adella Patrige of Camrose

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr A J Pauly Bursaries in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1000

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded to students who will be entering the Faculty of Medicine, on the basis of academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr Pauly (through the National Trust Co, Montreal)

Apply: Selection will be made from first year entrants to Medicine.

EL Pope Memorial Award in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$250 and Certificate

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a graduating student for outstanding merit in Medicine, provided that the average in the courses in Medicine is 7.0 or more.

Donor: Edmonton Academy of Medicine

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr Allan Coates Rankin Award

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the most deserving and outstanding student completing any year of the Faculty of Medicine, on the basis of academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dean Rankin

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences.

Dr Allan Coates Rankin Prize in Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases

Field of Study: Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a medical student for outstanding merit in Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, provided that at least a grade of 7.0 is obtained in this course, and that all of the subjects of that year are taken and passed.

Donor: Rankin Medical Journal Reporting Club

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

David and Beatrice Reidford Research Scholarships

Field of Study: New methods in the provision of health care.

Value: \$5000

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to a student in the Faculty of Medicine, for support of a summer research project.

Donor: Endowed by the Estate of the late David Reidford.

Apply: The Dean of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences by April 1.

Wynne Rigal Summer Research Award

Field of Study: Surgery

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a promising student in the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences who wishes to do a research project in surgery during the summer months. Selection will be based on academic standing, promise in surgery and the research project.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Anne Carmichael

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences, Research Office.

Dr F Lloyd Roberts Scholarship

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$4000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the most outstanding graduating student in the Faculty of Medicine on the basis of superior academic achievement in all studies in the Faculty.

Donor: Endowed by his mother, Mrs Beatrice Kerr of Edmonton with the support of his children Mrs Katherine Laderoute of Calgary, Mr Laurence Roberts of Vancouver and Mr Bill Roberts of Halifax. Dr Roberts was born in Edmonton in 1921 and served in the Royal Air Force (80 and 123 Squadrons) and the Royal Canadian Air Force (412 and 417 Squadrons) as a fighter pilot during WWII, serving in the European and North African theaters. He graduated from the School of Medicine, University of London, England in 1952. Dr Roberts practiced Medicine in both England and Canada until his death in 1974.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Edna Wakefield Rowe Memorial Summer Research Award

Field of Study: Cancer Research

Value: \$1750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a medical student to support a summer research project with preference given to cancer research.

Donor: Endowed by the estate of the late Mildred R Weston.

Apply: Dean of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences by April 1.

John W Scott Honor Award

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1000 and Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student completing the final year of the MD program who, over the four years of the program, has shown himself or herself to possess to an outstanding degree those qualities of scholarship, leadership, and character which may be expected to lead to a distinguished position in the medical profession. The recipient will be selected by a committee on which faculty, students and alumni will be represented. The award may be made to more than one student in any one year and may be withheld in the event that no sufficient deserving candidate is available.

Donor: Medical Alumni Association of the University of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr RF Shaner Prize in Anatomy

Field of Study: Anatomy

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing Phase 1 of the MD program for outstanding merit in Cell Biology/Histology and Gross Anatomy.

Donor: Endowed by the Medical Alumni Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Shragge Memorial Award in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to third or fourth year Medical students who plan to do an elective period in a rural hospital or practice setting. The award is intended to defray part of the expenses involved in such an elective.

Donor: The family of the late Dr and Mrs Pennie Shragge of Edmonton, Alberta

Apply: Dean of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences by November 1st.

Rajcoomarie Singh Memorial Achievement Award

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded each year to the graduating student who has improved most in class standing from first year of medical studies to graduation.

Donor: Awarded jointly by the Faculty of Medicine, the Medical Students' Association and the Class of 1985.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr SS Spaner Prize in Psychiatry

Field of Study: Psychiatry

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a graduating year student for superior academic achievement in Psychiatry provided his or her record is otherwise satisfactory

Donor: Endowed by Mr FJ Cameron of Calgary, Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Percy H Sprague Prize in Medicine

Field of Study: Internal Medicine

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student completing third or fourth year, for outstanding merit in Internal Medicine.

Donor: Alberta Society of Specialists in Internal Medicine

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Darcy Tailfeathers Memorial Award in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be offered to a student of Native Ancestry within the meaning of the Constitution Act of 1982, Section 35, Part 2.

Recipients may be students entering first year or enrolled in any of the four years of the MD program. The award is based on overall performance including academic achievement, involvement in the Native community and personal and leadership qualities. In memory of Darcy, consideration may be given to athletic ability. Generally, at least one award will be given to a student who has completed at least one year in the Faculty of Medicine.

Donor: Endowed by the Faculty of Medicine and family and friends of Darcy Tailfeathers, a young medical student from the Kainai Nation who was tragically killed in an automobile accident in the third year of his studies. He would have been the first Native Canadian graduate from the Faculty of Medicine.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Telus Mobility Scholarship in Emergency Medicine

Field of Study: Emergency Medicine

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student in the third year Emergency Medicine course who has performed with distinction in a clinical Emergency Medicine elective on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Telus Mobility

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dorothy Jean Usher Memorial Summer Research Award

Field of Study: Leukaemia research

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Available to a student in the Faculty of Medicine for support of a summer research project in medicine, with preference to the study of leukaemia.

Donor: Endowed by Mr and Mrs Thos Usher of Scollard, Alberta

Apply: Dean of Medicine by April 1.

J Ross Vant Prize in Obstetrics

Field of Study: Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the graduating student with the highest academic standing and best all round performance in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

Donor: Endowed by the Medical Alumni Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Tom Wegmann Award

Field of Study: Native Medicine Program

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the Native Medicine Program at the University of Alberta, Faculty of Medicine, on the basis of satisfactory academic standing and a demonstrated interest in native health care.

Donor: Endowed by friends, colleagues and family in memory of Tom Wegmann.

Apply: By nomination from the Office of Native Affairs, Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr Morris Weinlos Prize in Pathology and Surgery

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: variable

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in either the third or fourth year of the Medical program for outstanding achievement in Pathology and Surgery, provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Morris Weinlos and daughters in memory of the late Dr Morris Weinlos of Edmonton

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr Harry Weinlos Humanitarian Prize in Medicine

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine program who best exemplifies the Humanitarian ideal in the practice of Medicine combined with the overall record of academic excellence.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Morris Weinlos and daughters in memory of the late Dr Harry Weinlos of Edmonton

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Isaac and Leah Weinlos Prize in Pathology

Field of Study: Pathology

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student for outstanding merit in the course in General Pathology.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr Weinlos and Mrs Morris Weinlos and daughters.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Isaac and Leah Weinlos Prize in Surgery

Field of Study: Surgery

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student for superior academic achievement in third and fourth year Surgery provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr Weinlos and Mrs Morris Weinlos and daughters.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Faculty of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences

Dr J W Young Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: Medicine

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be offered to a student entering first year Medicine, on the basis of academic standing.

Donor: Endowed through the will of the late Mrs Young in memory of her husband.

Apply: Selection will be made from first year entrants in Medicine.

31.7.28 Modern Languages and Comparative Studies

Ambassador of Austria's Book Prizes in German

Field of Study: Germanic Languages

Value: Book Prize

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to students for superior academic achievement in senior German language and Germanic linguistics/philology courses. A prize may not be given to the same student more than once.

Donor: The Ambassador of Austria.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ambassador of Spain's Book Prize in Spanish

Field of Study: Spanish Language or Literature

Value: Book Prize

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an outstanding student in Spanish Language or Literature, provided the student's record is otherwise satisfactory to the Faculty Council.

Donor: The Ambassador of Spain to Canada.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ambassador of Switzerland's Book Prize in French

Field of Study: Department of Romance Languages

Value: Book Prize

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded to the second year student in the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies in an Honors or Combined Honors with principle subject in French with the highest overall standing for the year.

Donor: Ambassador of Switzerland.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ambassador of Switzerland's Book Prize in German

Field of Study: German Literature

Value: Book Prize

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to a student for superior academic achievement in senior German Literature courses, provided such student's record is otherwise satisfactory. This award is open to continuing and convocating students.

Donor: Ambassador of Switzerland. The donor will send book to the Student Awards Office.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ambassador of Switzerland's Book Prize in Italian

Field of Study: Romance Languages

Value: Book Prize

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually based on superior academic achievement to a student in Italian Language or Literature, provided the student's record is otherwise satisfactory to the Faculty Council. This award is open to continuing and convocating students.

Donor: Ambassador of Switzerland.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

American Historical Society of Germans From Russia (Edmonton District Chapter) Scholarship

Field of Study: German

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to a student who will further his or her German studies by the scholarship.

Donor: Endowed by American Historical Society of Germans from Russia (Edmonton and District Chapter).

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Belgian Government Book Prize

Field of Study: Romance Languages

Value: Book Prize

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to the third year student in the Department of Romance Languages in an Honors or Combined Honors with principle subject in French program with the highest overall standing for the year.

Donor: The Belgian Government.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Roland Bonvalet Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: French

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a French major registered in the Department of Romance Languages, who will have completed at least one full course equivalent at the 200-level in French, who wants to improve his or her knowledge of the French language and who has an outstanding academic record as determined by the Department. The purpose of the scholarship is to provide some financial assistance to students wanting to attend a spring or summer or year program of language study in a French speaking environment.

Donor: Endowed by Dr N Mallet, in memory of her late husband Dr Roland Bonvalet, former member of the Department of Romance Languages, and friends.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies, based on applications received by May 1 in the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies. Application forms are available in Arts 200.

Canadian Polish Congress, Alberta Branch, Prize for Polish Language

Field of Study: Polish Language

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student with the highest standing in POLSH 100, provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: Canadian Polish Congress, Alberta Branch

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Edelweiss-Club Scholarship

Field of Study: German

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in senior German courses to further his or her knowledge of German language and culture. The selection is made on the basis of superior academic achievement. Financial need may also be a consideration.

Donor: Endowed by the German-Canadian Cultural Association

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies

Manoel Faucher Book Prize in French

Field of Study: Romance Languages

Value: \$75 Book Prize

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the graduating student with the highest average over the last two years in French Literature courses.

Donor: Endowed by friends of Manoel Faucher, Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Catherine Folinsbee Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Modern Languages

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a major or honors language student from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies who is entering third or fourth year. The purpose of the Scholarship is to provide some financial assistance to a student wanting to attend a program of formal language study in an environment where one of the languages offered by the Department is the official language.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest from Catherine Folinsbee.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies

Esther Fraser Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Religious Studies

Value: \$1300

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually for academic excellence to a student majoring in Religious Studies in a second, third or fourth year program at the University of Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by the family of Esther Fraser as a memorial.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

French Government Book Prizes

Field of Study: Romance Languages

Value: Book Prize

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded to the two students completing fourth year in the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies majoring in Romance Languages in the Honors or Combined Honors with principle subject in French programs with the highest overall standing for the year.

Donor: The Consul of France in Alberta. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

French Government Book Prizes in 20th Century French Literature

Field of Study: French

Value: Book Prize

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded each year to two students with the highest grade in a 20th century French literature course at the 400-level.

Donor: The Consul of France in Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Sofia Gampel Memorial Prize for Nineteenth Century Russian Literature

Field of Study: Russian Literature

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit in RUSS 320 or 323.

Donor: T Yedlin

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

German Canadian Business and Professional Association of Alberta Prize in Senior and Honors Courses

Field of Study: Germanic Languages

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student for superior academic achievement in senior or honors courses offered in Germanic Languages.

Donor: Endowed by the German Canadian Business and Professional Association of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

German Government Book Prizes

Field of Study: German Literature

Value: Book Prize

Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to students for superior academic achievement in German Literature courses provided these students are carrying a full year's work and have a record satisfactory to the Faculty Council. A prize may not be given to the same student more than once.

Donor: The Federal Republic of Germany. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

EJH Greene Memorial Scholarships in Romance Languages

Field of Study: Romance Languages

Value: 1 or 2 to a maximum of \$2000
Number: 1 or 2 to a maximum of \$2000

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third or fourth year in the general or honors (if Combined Honors, with principle subject in the Department of Romance Languages) program of the Department of Romance Languages on the basis of superior academic achievement. Financial need may be considered.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends of E.J.H. Greene, former head of the Department of Romance Languages.

Apply: By nomination from the chair of the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Italian Women's Society Prize in Italian Language Studies

Field of Study: Romance Languages

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student on the basis of superior academic achievement in ITAL 250, provided the student is planning to further his/her education in Italian studies at the University of Alberta.

Donor: The Italian Women's Society

Apply: By nomination from Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

George Romaniuk Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Ukrainian Language

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student based on superior academic achievement in UKR 402. Award based on marks in this course.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Helen Kowal in memory of her brother George Romaniuk

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Rosa Stephansson-Benediktson Prize in Comparative Literature

Field of Study: Comparative Literature

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a third year student in either the honors program of the Specialization program in Comparative Literature. The recipient shall have demonstrated superior academic achievement, a commitment to community life and be a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident.

Donor: Endowed by the family of Rosa Stephansson-Benediktson in honor of the Icelandic-Canadian poet, Stephen G Stephansson to assist deserving students in the field of literature at the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Helen Tkachenko Prize in Russian Language

Field of Study: Russian Language

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of highest academic standing in Russian 100 (Beginner's Russian). Preference will be given to students who do not have a substantial Russian language background and who plan to study Russian language at the University of Alberta in the future.

Donor: Endowed by Helen Tkachenko

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies

Torskeklubben-Founder's Prize

Field of Study: Scandinavian Studies

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student demonstrating dedication to the study of Scandinavian languages and culture and skill in language acquisition.

Donor: Endowed by the Torskeklubben of Edmonton

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ukrainian Canadian Congress Prize

Field of Study: Ukrainian Literature

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student of outstanding merit in Ukrainian Literature, provided the student's record is satisfactory.

Donor: The Ukrainian Canadian Congress.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ukrainian Catholic Women's League Prize

Field of Study: Ukrainian

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student with the highest standing in UKR 100, provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: Ukrainian Catholic Women's League.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ukrainian National Association Prize

Field of Study: Ukrainian Literature

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to an undergraduate student or graduating student based on superior academic achievement in any senior (400) level course in Ukrainian Literature, provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: The Ukrainian National Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ukrainian Professional and Business Club Prize

Field of Study: Ukrainian Language Studies

Value: \$800

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering third or fourth year in any faculty who is registered in a Ukrainian language course in the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies. Selection is based on superior academic achievement.

Donor: The Ukrainian Professional and Business Club.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ukrainian Women's Association of Canada (Alberta Branch) Prize

Field of Study: Ukrainian

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student of outstanding merit in UKR 202, 216, 402 or 475 provided that the student's record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: Ukrainian Women's Association of Canada.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ulean and Eudoxia Scholarship in Russian

Field of Study: Russian Language

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement in any senior Russian course, to a student registered in a program of studies at the University of Alberta with Russian as a subject of concentration, provided the student's record is otherwise satisfactory. Fourth-year students planning to pursue graduate studies in Russian at the University of Alberta are also eligible.

Donor: Endowed by Helen Tkachenko of Edmonton in memory of her late parents.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies.

Ulean and Eudoxia Travel Bursaries

Field of Study: Russian Studies

Value: Variable totalling \$1250

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded as a travel bursary for undergraduate University of Alberta students pursuing degree programs at the University of Alberta to pursue Russian Studies. This award may be offered to a student registered in a minimum of 18 credits.

Donor: Endowed by Helen Tkachenko.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies for students who are enrolled in one or more courses involving the study of Russian or directly related subjects.

21.7.29 Music

Beryl Barns Memorial Undergraduate Awards

Field of Study: Music

Value: Variable number to a Maximum of \$2000 each

Number: Variable

Conditions: Students enrolled full-time in Bachelor of Music program in practical studies (keyboard instruments, orchestral instruments, voice) or in music composition. A grade point average of 7.0 in Music courses will be expected in each year that the award is held. Awarded for a single year but renewable to a maximum of four years at the undergraduate level pending success in the yearly Beryl Barns Memorial Awards competition.

Donor: Endowed by the late Beryl Barns.

Apply: To the Department of Music by April 1. Candidates will be screened through audition, interview, and submission of portfolio (composers).

Abigail Edith Condell Memorial Scholarship in Music

Field of Study: Music

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit at the end of the third year of the Bachelor of Music program.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Musical Club using funds provided by the late Abigail Edith Condell.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music.

Richard Eaton Scholarship in Music

Field of Study: Music

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student in the Bachelor of Music program, for very outstanding musical merit. If given to a graduating student, such a recipient must be continuing his or her musical education at an institution or under a teacher approved by the Department. If no suitable candidate is available in any one year, the award will not be given.

Donor: Endowed by friends of the late Professor RS Eaton

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music.

Richard Eaton Singers Scholarship in Voice

Field of Study: Music

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student completing first, second or third year of the Bachelor of Music program for outstanding merit in studies in voice. Selection will be made by the Department of Music.

Donor: The Richard Eaton Singers.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music.

Edmonton Opera Guild Award

Field of Study: Voice

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to an undergraduate student entering third or fourth year who is majoring in voice in the BMus program at the University of Alberta. The nominated student will demonstrate superior ability and will be interested in pursuing

an operatic career. Academic standing will be taken into consideration. If no suitable candidate is found in any given year, the award will not be presented.

Donor: The Edmonton Opera Guild

Apply: Nominated by the Department of Music Scholarship Committee

Charles Gale Memorial Scholarship In Music

Field of Study: Music

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually, in odd years to a graduating student in the Department of Music and in even years, to a graduating student in the Department of Drama based on superior academic achievement.

Music recipients should be studying in the area of chamber music. Preference will be given to a student in piano accompaniment.

Donor: Endowed by the Friends and Colleagues of the late Charles Gale.

Apply: By nomination from the Chair, Department of Music.

Margarita Heron, Pine Lake String Prize

Field of Study: Music

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the undergraduate program in the Department of Music. Selection will be based on general musicianship and violin, viola, or cello competency.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr SA Heron and family.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music.

Leeder Memorial Scholarship in Voice

Field of Study: Music

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second, third or fourth year of the Bachelor of Music program on the basis of superior academic achievement and outstanding merit in Voice Studies.

Donor: Mr Francis Leeder in memory of his late brother, Dr James Leeder, in recognition of his support of music

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music.

John Newman Memorial Scholarship for Performance of Contemporary Music

Field of Study: Music

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering the second, third, or fourth year of the BMus or BMus (Honors) program based on superior academic achievement and who expresses initiative and exceptional accomplishment in the performance of contemporary music. For the purpose of this scholarship, contemporary music will be understood to mean music composed no more than thirty years before the year in which the award is made.

Donor: Endowed by relatives, family and friends of the late John Newman. John Newman, a member of the Class of 1983, was a gifted clarinetist with a special interest in the performance of contemporary music.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music Scholarship Committee.

Peace River Pioneer Memorial Scholarships in Music

Field of Study: Music

Value: one award at \$1100, eight awards at \$500

Number: 9

Conditions: Awarded annually to continuing students of outstanding merit completing the first, second or third year of the Bachelor of Music program.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr Charles Plavin of North Star, Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music.

Eva Shaw Memorial Prize in Music

Field of Study: Music

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of outstanding merit in any year of the Bachelor of Music program.

Donor: The children of the late Mrs Roy Shaw.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music.

Mary Stinson Prize in Piano Accompaniment

Field of Study: Piano Accompaniment

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing third year in the Bachelor of Music Program who has demonstrated outstanding ability in piano accompaniment.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Mary Stinson

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music

Lloyd Thomas Award in Music

Field of Study: Music (woodwind)

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a woodwind student entering or continuing in the Bachelor of Music program at the University of Alberta on the basis of musical merit and satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by Ms Alice MacKinnon, in memory of her brother, Mr Lloyd Thomas, a former student in the Department of Music

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Music.

31.7.30 Native Student Services

Chief Harvey Behn Bursary

Field of Study: Engineering

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second, third or fourth year in the Faculty of Engineering who is of Aboriginal descent as defined by the Constitution Act, 1982, on the basis of involvement in the Native community and

financial need. If no eligible candidates can be found students from the Faculty of Science may also be considered.

Donor: Endowed by Chief Harvey Behn

Apply: Applications must be received by October 31 by Native Student Services.

Lorraine Courtrille Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a University of Alberta student who is of aboriginal descent as defined by the Constitution Act, 1982 on the basis of financial need and involvement in the native community

Donor: Endowed through memorial donations from family and friends.

Apply: To Native Student Services by November 30th.

Harry A and Frances Lepofsky Friedman Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a Native Indian or Eskimo student entering the University of Alberta from high school, on the basis of satisfactory academic achievement (70% or better).

Donor: Endowed by Ruth Bernice Friedman, daughter of Harry A and Frances Lepofsky Friedman.

Apply: By nomination from Native Student Services.

Dorothy Leslie Memorial Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a University of Alberta student with satisfactory academic standing who is of aboriginal descent as defined by the Constitution Act, 1982. Selection will be made on the basis of academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed through the Estate of Dorothy Leslie

Apply: By nomination from Native Student Services

Dr William Morrison MacKay Memorial Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a University of Alberta student who is of aboriginal descent as defined by the Constitution Act, 1982 on the basis of satisfactory academic standing of at least 6.0. Financial need and involvement in the native community will also be considered.

Donor: Endowed by the Dr William Morrison MacKay Chapter IODE. The Chapter was organized in May of 1946, by Dr MacKay's 5 daughters, 4 grand-daughters and 8 other members of the Dr Wm Morrison MacKay Chapter IODE in honor of Dr MacKay who was a pioneer medical doctor in the NorthWest. Dr MacKay was the first resident doctor in what is now Alberta and became the first President of the Northern Alberta Medical Association.

Apply: By nomination from Native Student Services.

Saddle Lake Steinhauer Entrance Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering the first year of any undergraduate program at the University of Alberta, on the basis of superior academic achievement and a good record of community service with or among Native peoples. Preference will be given to Native students.

Donor: Endowed Anonymously

Apply: By nomination from Native Student Services.

31.7.31 Neurology

Dr Michael C Koilpillai Memorial Prize in Neurology

Field of Study: Postgraduate Medicine In Neurology

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an outstanding resident in Neurology on the basis of academic merit, personal commitment and exemplary qualities.

Donor: Endowed by the family, friends and colleagues of the late Dr Michael Chakravarthy Koilpillai to cherish his memory and to honour his devotion and commitment to the medical profession. Dr Michael Koilpillai was a graduate of the University of Alberta and was a young practicing psychiatrist and resident in Neurology at the University of Alberta Hospital at the time of his sudden and premature death

Apply: By nomination from the Division of Neurology

31.7.32 Nursing

Alberta Association of Registered Nurses, Edmonton Chapter #7, Book Prize

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$50 Book Certificate

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to the student graduating with superior academic achievement from the degree program for Registered Nurses.

Donor: Alberta Association of Registered Nurses, Edmonton Chapter #7.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

AE Bowie Scholarship in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student based on superior academic achievement, completing the final year of the Post-RN Bachelor of Science in Nursing program who, over the two years of the program has been shown to possess qualities of scholarship and leadership which may contribute to the advancement of the profession of nursing. The recipient will be selected by a committee composed of Post-Basic Nursing faculty

and students. The award may be withheld in the event that no sufficiently deserving candidate is available.

Donor: Miss Iva Smith of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

Marjorie Bradford Bursaries in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$750

Number: 2

Conditions: To be offered on the basis of financial need and academic standing, to students at the end of the first year of the 4 year BSc Nursing program.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest by the late Marjorie Bradford of Ottawa

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

Marjorie Bradford Scholarship in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student of outstanding merit at the end of the first year of the degree program for Registered Nurses.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest by the late Marjorie Bradford of Ottawa

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

Margaret Trevail Bridges Memorial Scholarships in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$500

Number:

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an Alberta Resident on the basis of superior academic achievement. Preference will be given to a student in financial need.

Donor: Mr Austin Bridges in memory of his wife, Margaret Trevail Bridges, a graduate of the University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

Margaret Dell Prizes

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$750

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student in either year 3 or 4 of the Basic RN Program, or year 2 of the post RN Bachelor of Science Degree program in Nursing, who has an excellent academic record and a special interest in working with handicapped children in the community. The student selected is expected to visit a Residential Resources children's facility, preferably Rosecrest Home, prior to receiving the award.

Donor: Endowed by the family, friends and colleagues of the late Mrs Margaret Dell, former Director of Rosecrest Home, an Alberta Government Social Services Residential Resources Children's Facility.

Apply: By nomination from Faculty of Nursing.

Faculty of Medicine Book Prize in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$50 Book Prize

Number: 1

Conditions: Book prize valued at \$50. To be awarded to a graduating student from the BSc Nursing four year degree program for superior academic achievement based on both academic standing and a proficiency in Nursing.

Donor: The Faculty of Medicine from funds provided to the Faculty by Mr JB Starky of Edmonton. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Margaret Faulkner Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the final year of one of the programs in the Faculty of Nursing, University of Alberta site which leads to a BSc in Nursing degree. Recipients will be chosen on the basis of superior academic achievement with consideration being given to proficiency in the clinical area, involvement in professional and extracurricular activities and the potential for leadership in Nursing.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Isabelle Carson

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

WC Fraser Memorial Scholarship in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student entering the third or fourth year of the Post RN Bachelor of Science program in the Faculty of Nursing on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the late WC Fraser.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Valerie Greentree Memorial Award

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate who has completed one year in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program, who has demonstrated a dedication to the Nursing profession (preferably in the child care field) and who has satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by Friends, family and colleagues of Valerie Greentree.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

WA and M Hiller Scholarship in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Registered Nurse who has previously worked in the field of Nursing and is returning to postsecondary studies in the Post RN Bachelor of Science Nursing program, Edmonton site. Recipients will be selected on the basis of academic achievement and references from recent Nursing employment. In the event that there are no suitable candidates the scholarship may be awarded to a Post RN student entering fourth year on the basis of academic achievement.

Donor: Mr and Mrs WA and Margaret Hiller

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Ruth Halliday Johnson Scholarships

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis superior academic achievement and financial need to two students in the four year BSc basic program of the Faculty of Nursing. Preference will be given to students who have taken their secondary level education at schools in the County of Grande Prairie.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr Verne R Johnson of Beaverlodge, AB

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

Amy Lynn Knox Scholarship in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a nursing student completing the final year of the 4 year degree program or the Post-RN program, on the basis of superior academic achievement and clinical performance in the senior nursing practicum in pediatric or neonatal nursing.

Donor: Endowed by Mr and Mrs Kurt and Lilian Newbert.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Helen MacArthur Prize in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student of outstanding academic merit completing the first year of the degree program for Registered Nurses.

Donor: The Friends of the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

McClure Medal in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$200 and Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the student graduating from the Basic Program for the Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing who has shown outstanding scholarship in Nursing, with an overall GPA of at least 7.0 and outstanding clinical practice throughout the nursing program. Consideration may be given to participation in student activities.

Donor: Endowed by friends of Miss RE McClure

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Harold and Florence Mosley Memorial Awards in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$1500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering the third or fourth year in the Faculty of Nursing on the basis of satisfactory academic standing. Preference will be given to students who have made contributions to the improvement of health among disadvantaged groups. No student may hold this award more than once.

Donor: Endowed through the Estate of Harold E Mosley in memory of Harold and Florence Mosley.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Newbert Bursary in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$1500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third year in the Faculty of Nursing on the basis of financial need, satisfactory academic standing and excellence in clinical practice.

Donor: Endowed by Mr and Mrs Kurt and Lilian Newbert.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Nursing Alumni Association Scholarship

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student with superior academic achievement and clinical performance in the second or subsequent years of the Basic Nursing Program. Leadership potential and/or contribution to the profession will be considered. This award can only be received once.

Donor: Nursing Alumni Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Cheryl Lynn Osborne Memorial Scholarship in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student graduating from the four year BSc Nursing program. Selection will be made on the basis of superior academic achievement, dedication to the nursing profession and possession of those personal qualities valued by the Faculty of Nursing in its graduates.

Donor: Endowed by Mr Brent Osborne in memory of his late wife, Cheryl Lynn, a graduate of the BSc Nursing program at the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Ian Kurtis Osborne Memorial Scholarship in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic standing, financial need, and personal qualities to a student completing the third year of the BSc Nursing program.

Donor: Endowed by Mr Brent Osborne in memory of his late son, Ian Kurtis, whose mother, the late Cheryl Lynn Osborne, was a graduate of the BSc Nursing program at the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Molly Policha Scholarship in Public Health Nursing Practice

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student graduating from the Post-RN Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.

Donor: Endowed by friends of Molly Policha

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

WB Saunders Canada Prize in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: Book Award

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student of superior academic achievement graduating from the BSc Nursing four year degree program.

Donor: WB Saunders Company Limited, Publishers, Toronto, Ontario. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

Eleanor J Shook Memorial Bursaries in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$1250

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students in the BSc program of The University of Alberta Faculty of Nursing on the basis of financial need and academic standing.

Donor: Endowed through a bequest by the late Eleanor J Shook

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

Molly Spohn Bursary

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: The Molly Spohn Bursary is available to provide assistance to students with dependents who have a demonstrated financial need, and who have maintained satisfactory academic standing in their program. A criterion for selection is that the applicant has one or more dependents. This will include either single parents, or an individual with a dependent parent, sibling or other relative.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Molly Whittaker.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

Telus Mobility Award in Emergency Nursing

Field of Study: Emergency Nursing

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student who has shown outstanding achievement in the clinical nursing elective courses NURS 403

(Senior Nursing Elective) or 404 (Senior Nursing Practicum) with the clinical focus on Emergency Nursing. Recipient must otherwise have satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Telus Mobility.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing

Alice Thomas Bursary in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student who is a citizen of an Asian country and registered in the Post RN program at the University of Alberta. Selection will be based primarily on financial need. In the event that a suitable candidate cannot be found, the bursary will be allotted to a student from a developing country (as defined by CIDA).

Donor: Endowed by Ms Alice MacKinnon.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Nursing.

31.7.33 Obstetrics and Gynaecology**Dr RH Horner Scholarship in Obstetrics and Gynecology**

Field of Study: Orthopedic Medicine

Value: Variable to a maximum of \$5000

Number: Variable

Conditions: Offered annually to the Senior Resident in the Obstetrics and Gynecology Residency Program for the best paper presented at the annual Department Research Day. The award is to be used to defray expenses in attending a scientific conference or course in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Donor: Miss Helen Anderson in honour of Clinical Professor Ronald H Horner

Apply: Dean of Medicine and Oral Health Sciences by letter.

31.7.34 Oncology**RJS (Robert) and Ada Maude Wright Memorial Prize in Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging**

Field of Study: Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging

Value: \$900

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Radiation Oncology resident on the basis of outstanding merit, demonstrated skills and research ability in the area of Radiation Oncology. Should there be no suitable candidate, no award will be given.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mrs Charlotte A Caddell in memory of her parents, Mr RJS (Robert) Wright and Mrs Ada Maude Wright.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oncology.

31.7.35 Oral Health Sciences**Alberta Dental Association Gold Medal**

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: 24K Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a graduating student for outstanding merit in the work of the fourth year, provided that an average of at least 7.0 is attained.

Donor: Alberta Dental Association

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Alberta Dental Association Pre-Professional Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to an Alberta Resident entering first year Dentistry who has shown superior academic achievement in pre-professional work provided that the student has attained an average of 7.5 or better over the two years.

Donor: Alberta Dental Association

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Alberta Dental Association Scholarship in Dental Hygiene

Field of Study: Dental Hygiene

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of superior academic achievement entering second year in the Dental Hygiene Program.

Donor: Alberta Dental Association

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Alberta Dental Hygienists' Association Silver Award

Field of Study: Dental Hygiene

Value: Engraved Silver Tray

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student graduating with the second highest standing from the Dental Hygiene Program.

Donor: The Alberta Dental Hygienists' Association. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences

Aurum Ceramic Laboratories Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$400

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student entering fourth year who has shown outstanding merit in the field of fixed partial denture prosthodontics.

Donor: Ceramic Dental Laboratories Limited of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Harry Ernest Bulyea Prize

Field of Study: Operative and Restorative Dentistry.

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to the third year student with the highest average mark in all courses in Operative and Restorative Dentistry.

Donor: The University of Alberta Dental Alumni Association in memory of the first Director of the School of Dentistry.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Calgary and District Dental Society Prize

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering third year who shows outstanding merit in the basic science courses of the first two years of Dentistry, providing that he or she achieves an average of 7.0 or better in these courses.

Donor: Calgary and District Dental Society.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Calgary and District Gnathological Society Prize

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing the third year of Dentistry, on the basis of excellence in the field of fixed prosthetics.

Donor: The Calgary and District Gnathological Society.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Canadian Academy of Periodontology Prize

Field of Study: Dentistry - Periodontology

Value: \$100

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a fourth year student who obtains the highest standing in the subject of periodontology.

Donor: The Canadian Academy of Periodontology.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Cecil MacMillan Compton Memorial Award

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student completing third year in the Faculty of Dentistry who has shown outstanding clinical achievement in Removable Prosthodontics. The recipient shall be a resident of Northern Alberta (greater Edmonton and north).

Donor: Endowed by Dr H Keith Compton, family and associates.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Arthur D Cumming Medal

Field of Study: Dentistry for children

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a graduating student in Dentistry for outstanding merit in dentistry for children, provided that at least 7.0 average is attained in the final year.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr Arthur D Cumming of Calgary, Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Arthur D Cumming Scholarships

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded to two students entering first year Dentistry based on superior academic achievement in pre-professional work at a University in Alberta.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mr Arthur D Cumming of Calgary, Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Dental Alumni Association Prizes

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$200

Number: 3

Conditions: Prizes are awarded annually to students completing first, second and third year in the Faculty of Dentistry who demonstrate all-round leadership in student activities, character development, as well as academic achievement.

Donor: The University of Alberta Dental Alumni Association.

Apply: The Chair of the Department of Oral Health Sciences by April.

Dental Hygiene Medal and Prize

Field of Study: Dental Hygiene

Value: \$50 and Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student graduating with the highest standing from the Dental Hygiene Program.

Donor: Alberta Dental Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences

A Dentistry Canada Fund for Dental Education Dean's Award

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: This award is presented annually to the second year student and the third year student with the highest grade point average on all courses at the completion of the first term. This includes all mid-session and first-term final examinations.

Donor: Dentistry Canada Fund

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Edmonton and District Dental Society Awards

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500

Number: 3

Conditions: Awarded annually as follows providing a minimum GPA of 7.0 is achieved:

- One \$300 award to a student completing first year based on satisfactory academic achievement, character development and displayed interest in student activities.

- One \$300 award to a student completing second year based on satisfactory academic achievement, character development and displayed interest in student activities.

- One \$300 award to a student completing third year based on satisfactory academic achievement in the clinical sciences.

Donor: Edmonton and District Dental Society

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Edmonton and District Dental Society Medal

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal and \$500 cash award

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually as follows providing a minimum GPA of 7.5 is achieved: to a student completing fourth year based on displayed outstanding clinical competence, qualities of character, leadership and scholarship and expected to lead to a distinguished career in dentistry.

Donor: The Edmonton and District Dental Society

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Fine Arts Dental Laboratories Prize

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500 in merchandise

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student who has achieved excellence in Dentistry on the basis of superior academic achievement overall.

Donor: Fine Arts Dental Laboratories and Henry Singer Ltd.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

MH Garvin Scholarships in Dentistry

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$2000 total

Number: Variable

Conditions: Open to undergraduates in the Department of Oral Health Sciences or graduates of the most recent year, to encourage study or research. Awards will be based on academic standing, professional and personal qualifications and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by The Western Canada Dental Society has established a fund at The University of Alberta.

Apply: Chair of the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Dr GH Gibb Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Restorative Dentistry

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student who has demonstrated the highest ability in Operative Dentistry and Fixed Prosthodontics over the four years of the program.

Donor: Endowed by The family and friends of the late Dr G H Gibb.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences

Harry Alexander Gilchrist Prize

Field of Study: Prosthetic Dentistry

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to the third year student with the highest average mark in all courses in Prosthetic Dentistry.

Donor: The University of Alberta Dental Alumni Association, in memory of the former Professor of Dentistry.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Dr W Scott Hamilton Scholarship

Field of Study: Oral Surgery

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a graduating student who demonstrates superior academic achievement in the graduating year of the program, as well as, the highest proficiency in Oral Surgery in the last two years of the program.

Donor: Endowed by the family and friends of the late Dr W Scott Hamilton.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

International College of Dentists (Canadian Section) Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500 and a plaque

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student completing the penultimate year in Dentistry, on the basis of outstanding merit in that year, general character, and participation in extracurricular activities.

Donor: International College of Dentists.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Dr Melville Kahn and Anne Kahn Prize in Restorative Dentistry

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually for superior academic achievement in Restorative Dentistry in the third year.

Donor: Endowed by the family of the late Dr M Kahn and Anne Kahn, Vancouver.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Herb Link Memorial Award

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing the first year in the Faculty of Dentistry on the basis of satisfactory academic standing who may be expected to make a distinguished contribution to the dental profession and community and displays strong leadership and sportsmanship abilities. Preference will be given to a student in financial need.

Donor: Endowed by colleagues, friends and family in memory of Herb Link a popular Edmonton dentist who was rapidly emerging as a community leader in Edmonton at the time of his death.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Dr HR MacLean Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student entering the final year of the Dental Program who has demonstrated superior academic achievement, leadership, sportsmanship and who is of a character which may be expected to make a distinguished contribution to the Dental Profession and Community. The award may be withheld in the event that no sufficiently deserving candidate is available.

Donor: Endowed by the family, friends and colleagues, in memory of Dr Hector R MacLean, former Dean and Professor Emeritus, Faculty of Dentistry for his life long contributions to the practice, education, research and organization of Dentistry on the National and International level.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences

Margaret Berry MacLean Prize

Field of Study: Dental Hygiene

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student of outstanding merit at the end of the first year in the Dental Hygiene Program.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Margaret Berry MacLean, a former director.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

James McCutcheon Honor Award

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$400 and Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student completing the final year of the DDS program who, over the four years of the program, has shown to possess to an outstanding degree those qualities of scholarship, leadership, and character which may be expected to lead to a distinguished position in the dental profession. The recipient will be selected by a committee on which faculty, students, and alumni will be represented. The award may be made to more than one student, in any one year, and may be withheld in the event that no sufficiently deserving candidate is available.

Donor: Dental Alumni Association of the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Dr RR McIntyre Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Interceptive and Preventive Orthodontics

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student completing third year Dentistry for outstanding merit in Interceptive and Preventive Orthodontics, provided that an average of at least 7.0 has been attained on the whole year's work.

Donor: Calgary and District Dental Society.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Dr Nord Scholarship in Pediatric Dentistry

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year of the Dental program on the basis of superior academic achievement and outstanding clinical achievement in Pediatric Dentistry.

Donor: Dr BK Nord and colleagues.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Dr Jerry Sirdar Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing the second year of the Dental program at the University of Alberta, on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by friends, family and colleagues in memory of Dr Jerry Sirdar.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Mac George Strelloff Scholarship in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Field of Study: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Dentistry

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student completing the third year of the DDS program who has demonstrated superior academic achievement and/or interest in the field of oral and maxillofacial surgery.

Donor: Endowed by the family, friends, colleagues, and students of Dr MG Strelloff, awarded in appreciation for his lifelong contribution to the practice, education and advancement of oral and maxillofacial surgery.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences

Dr Cal Waddell-Western Canada Dental Society Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student who has successfully completed his or her penultimate year of the DDS/DMS Program. The student must show, to an outstanding degree, those qualities of scholarship, leadership, character and humanity which may be expected to lead to a distinguished position in the Dental Profession and the Community.

Donor: Western Canada Dental Society

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Western Canada Dental Society Research Award

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded every second year to an undergraduate or graduating student in the Faculty of Dentistry who has demonstrated an interest in research.

Donor: Endowed by the Western Canada Dental Society

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences

Dr Harris S Wood Prosthodontic Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student in the Faculty of Dentistry on the basis of superior academic achievement in fixed and removable prosthodontics.

Donor: Alberta Academy of Prosthodontists

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences

Tim Woolley Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the first year in the Faculty of Dentistry on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family of the late Tim Woolley.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Barbara Ann Zier Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Dental Hygiene

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student pursuing a Bachelor degree at the University of Alberta for the future advancement of a career in Dental Hygiene on the basis of superior academic achievement. Recipient must have a Diploma in Dental Hygiene to qualify. Recipients may be in full-time or part-time attendance.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family in memory of Barbara Ann Zier.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

Dr James Zimmerman Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student completing second year Dentistry on the basis of superior academic achievement. Consideration may be given for participation in student activities in the Faculty or financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the estate of the late Dr James Zimmerman

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences

Dr James Zimmerman Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$1250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student of the Faculty of Dentistry on the basis of superior academic achievement. Consideration may be given for participation in student activities in the Faculty or financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the estate of the late Dr James Zimmerman

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences

Dr James Zimmerman Scholarship

Field of Study: Dentistry

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing third year Dentistry on the basis of superior academic achievement. Consideration may be given for participation in student activities in the Faculty or financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the estate of the late Dr James Zimmerman

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Oral Health Sciences.

31.7.36 Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Alberta Pharmaceutical Association Awards

Field of Study: Pharmacy

Value: \$250

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded to three students, one entering second year, one entering third year and one entering the final year on the basis of outstanding merit in the program of courses just completed.

Donor: The Alberta Pharmaceutical Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Alberta Pharmaceutical Association Gold Medal

Field of Study: Pharmacy

Value: 10K Gold Medal and 1 Year Complimentary Membership

Number: 1

Conditions: The gold medal is awarded to the most outstanding student in the graduating class.

Donor: The Alberta Pharmaceutical Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Alberta Pharmaceutical Association Scholarship

Field of Study: Pharmacy

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the final year of the program who has demonstrated exemplary professionalism in the courses related to professional practice.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Pharmaceutical Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Apotex Inc/PACE Future Leader Scholarship

Field of Study: Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Value: \$1000 and engraved memento

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident graduating from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences on the basis of superior academic achievement. Consideration will be given to contributions made to the undergraduate student body and, in particular, for organizational abilities and activities in local and national Pharmacy Organizations and the likelihood of noteworthy future contributions to the Pharmacy profession through one or more of the professional Associations or bodies. Only students who were enrolled full-time are eligible for this award.

Donor: APOTEX INC.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences.

Bristol-Myers Squibb Pharmaceutical Group Scholarship in Pharmacy

Field of Study: Pharmacy

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second, third or fourth year in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Bristol-Myers Squibb Pharmaceutical Group

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences.

Centennial Pharmacy Travel Award

Field of Study: Pharmacy

Value: \$400 and Two Weeks Travel

Number: 1

Conditions: This scholarship enables a third year student to join with pharmacists and fellow students in attending the annual meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association. During the week prior to the convention, the award winner and students from schools of pharmacy from across Canada travel across the country touring government agencies, community pharmacies, hospital pharmacies and pharmaceutical manufacturers. Selection of the recipient is based on academic ability and contributions to the undergraduate life of the attending school. Selection will be made in February by the Faculty.

Donor: Presented jointly by the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, the pharmacists/owners of Shoppers Drug Mart stores and the Alberta Pharmaceutical Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Charles Cummer Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Pharmacy

Value: \$100

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student of outstanding merit entering the second, third or fourth year of the Faculty.

Donor: Endowed by the late Mrs Sarah A Cummer of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Edmonton Ladies' Pharmaceutical Auxiliary Scholarship

Field of Study: Pharmacy

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering fourth year in the Faculty of Pharmacy on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Edmonton Ladies' Pharmaceutical Association Scholarship

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Charles E Frosst Scholarship

Field of Study: Pharmacy

Value: \$1000 and a Bronze Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually on the basis of superior academic achievement and financial need to a student entering second, third or the final year of the Faculty of Pharmacy.

Donor: Merck Frosst Canada Inc.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

The Glaxo Wellcome Prize

Field of Study: Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student completing second year based on courses in Pharmacy in the preceding year.

Donor: Glaxo Wellcome
Apply: By nomination from Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Vic Harrison Bursary in Pharmacy

Field of Study: Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences
Value: \$500
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student currently enrolled full-time in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by Vic Harrison.
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Hoechst-Roussel Canada Inc Scholarship in Pharmacy

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$1500
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the second, third or fourth year in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Hoechst-Roussel Canada Inc
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Hoffmann-La Roche Scholarship in Pharmacy

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$1000
Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually on the basis of superior academic standing to a student entering second, third or fourth year Pharmacy.

Donor: Hoffmann-La Roche Limited
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences.

Horner Medal and Prize

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$300 and Silver Medal
Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of superior academic achievement in PHARM 431 (Pharmaceutical Therapeutics).

Donor: Frank W Horner Inc
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Mervyn J Huston Scholarship in Pharmacy

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$500
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student of outstanding academic merit entering second, third, or the final year of the Pharmacy program.

Donor: The Alberta Pharmaceutical Association.
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Merck Sharp and Dohme Scholarship in Pharmacy

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$1000 and a Merck Manual and Merck Index
Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually on the basis of superior academic achievement to a student entering third year of the Faculty of Pharmacy.

Donor: Merck Sharp and Dohme Canada
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Northwest Drug Community Pharmacy Scholarships

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$500
Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded on the basis of academic standing to two students entering their final year who have elected the community pharmacy pattern of studies. One award winner must have attended Grade 12 in that part of Alberta south of a line from Rocky Mountain House to Red Deer to Coronation, but not including these centres, and the other in one of these centres or North of that line.

Donor: Northwest Drug
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Novopharm Scholarships in Pharmacy

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$500
Number: 2

Conditions: Offered annually to two students of superior academic achievement, one of whom has demonstrated excellence in subjects related to Pharmaceutical Chemistry and the other in subjects related to Pharmaceutics/Biopharmaceutics.

Donor: Novopharm Ltd
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

PACE/Apotex Scholarships

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$750
Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to two students, one entering the third year, and one entering the final year on the basis of superior academic achievement in the previous full academic year just completed and contributions to student life in the faculty and/or University (e.g. leadership qualities, extra-curricular activities, etc.).

Donor: Endowed by the Apotex Foundation, created by Apotex Inc, Toronto, to fund scholarly activities in Canadian universities.
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Pfizer Canada Inc Bursary in Pharmacy

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$500
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of academic standing and financial need to a student entering the final year of the undergraduate program in Pharmacy.

Donor: Pfizer Canada Inc
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Shoppers Drug Mart Community Pharmacy Scholarships

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$500
Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded on the basis of high academic standing to two students, one at the end of second year, and one at the end of third year, in the Faculty of Pharmacy. Preference will be given to individuals who express an interest in Community Pharmacy. A minimum GPA of 7.5 is required.

Donor: Shoppers Drug Mart, Calgary.
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Value Drug Mart Entrance Scholarship

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$1000
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduate of an Alberta high school entering the first year in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences on the basis of superior academic achievement

Donor: Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Value Drug Mart Scholarships

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$1000
Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to three students who are graduates of an Alberta high school; one entering second year, one entering third year, and one entering fourth year in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Value Drug Mart Associates Ltd
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

GR Van Petten Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$400
Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the two students registered in the Faculty of Pharmacy who attained the highest academic standings in PMCOL 331.

Donor: Endowed by friends and associates of the late Garry Van Petten.
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

Warner Wellcome Drugs in Self-Medication Award

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$500
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the third year student receiving the highest grade in PHARM 405/406 in which Self-Medication and non-prescription drug products are the principal topics.

Donor: Warner-Lambert Canada Inc
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences.

MJ Warner Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Pharmacy
Value: \$250
Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student entering fourth year, based on courses in Pharmacy in the preceding year.

Donor: The Alberta Pharmaceutical Association.
Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

31.7.37 Philosophy

William Irvine Memorial Prize in Ethics

Field of Study: Philosophy
Value: \$750
Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student based on superior academic achievement in PHIL 250 or 380, provided that the student's academic record is satisfactory. This scholarship may be awarded to a full-time, part-time or graduating student.

Donor: Endowed by friends of the late Mr Irvine.
Apply: By nomination from the Department of Philosophy.

MacEachran Medal in Philosophy

Field of Study: Philosophy
Value: Sterling Gilt Medal
Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to the student graduating with Honors in Philosophy or Philosophy and Greek with the highest standing in the last two years of the program, provided first class standing is attained.

Donor: Endowed by the late Professor Emeritus JM MacEachran.
Apply: By nomination from the Department of Philosophy.

MacEachran Humanities Scholarships in Philosophy

Field of Study: Philosophy
Value: \$500
Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded to two students in the Department of Philosophy for outstanding academic merit, at the end of third year of the honors program.

Donor: Endowed by the late Professor Emeritus JM MacEachran.
Apply: By nomination from the Department of Philosophy

31.7.38 Physical Education and Recreation

Alan F Affleck Award in Recreation and Leisure Studies

Field of Study: Recreation
Value: \$750
Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student graduating from the Bachelor of Arts in Recreation Administration degree program in the Spring, based on an overall GPA of at least 6.0 in the final two years of the program, as well as involvement with the Recreation

Students Society, and community involvement at the University of Alberta and in the recreation field. The student must have been in full-time attendance in the final year of the program.

Donor: Endowed by the Recreation Students Society and other donors, in the recognition of Alan F Affleck.

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

Anniversary Scholarship in Recreation

Field of Study: Recreation

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student registered full time in the Bachelor of Arts degree program in Recreation Administration on the basis of high academic standing, and contributions to and involvement with: the Recreation Students Society, Recreation students in general, academic life at the University of Alberta, professional and community organizations and associations in the general field of recreation and leisure studies.

Donor: The Recreation Students' Society of the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

Dr EE Bako Scholarship

Field of Study: Physical Education

Value: \$1750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering fourth year of the BPE or BPE/BEd degree programs on the basis of high academic standing combined with an interest and involvement in the area of fitness, health and lifestyle improvement. Special consideration will be given to mature students who also meet the above conditions.

Donor: Endowed by Friends of the Bako Family

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

Michael Cameron Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Physical Education

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student interested in athletic therapy entering the third or fourth year of the BPE degree with first class standing.

Donor: Endowed by family, friends and associates of the South East Edmonton Recreation Association, in memory of Michael Cameron, a student planning to enter the BPE degree to study Athletic Therapy, who lost his life in a tragic hockey accident in 1989.

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

Jenny Clearwater Scholarship in Recreation Administration

Field of Study: Recreation

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree program in Recreation Administration. Basis of selection will be academic standing during the third year of the program.

Donor: Endowed by friends and colleagues of Mrs Jenny Clearwater in honor of her many contributions as a former staff member of the Department of Recreation Administration.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation.

Easton Family Scholarship

Field of Study: Physical Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student entering the final year in the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation focusing on adapted physical education, on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by the Easton Family

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

Margaret Ellis Undergraduate Scholarship

Field of Study: Physical Education

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third year in the BPE or BPE/BEd degree programs on the basis of superior academic achievement and who has contributed to the enrichment of children's lives through involvement in physical activity and sports programs.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Margaret Ellis and Friends of the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

Martin M Gill Memorial Award

Field of Study: Physical Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded in odd-numbered years to a student entering the second, third, or fourth year in a degree program in the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation. Selection will be based on participation in athletic activities through Campus Recreation and/or Interuniversity Athletics.

Donor: Endowed by his mother, Connie M Langille and family in memory of Martin M Gill who died August 17, 1986 at the age of 23. Martin was an accomplished athlete and commercial pilot who became a quadriplegic in a diving accident. Although paralyzed from the neck down, he completed the final 2 years of his BCom with Honours.

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

AG (Gil) Gilmet Award

Field of Study: Physical Education or Recreation

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually in September to the third year student in the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation who best combines academic achievement with an ongoing record of voluntary community service. Current qualification as a Red Cross instructor in water safety, small craft safety, or first aid, as well as financial need may be taken into account.

Donor: Endowed by friends of Gil Gilmet.

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

RG Glassford Scholarship for Excellence in Physical Education and Recreation

Field of Study: Physical Education and Recreation

Value: \$750

Number:

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third year in the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation on the basis of superior academic achievement and established leadership skills in student governance, athletics or campus recreation. This scholarship cannot be held jointly with any other scholarship or award of greater or equal value.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Gerry Glassford.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation

Dorothy Harris Dance Award

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student who has shown an interest in and contributed to dance choreography or performance at the University of Alberta on the basis of satisfactory academic standing, minimum GPA 6.5.

Donor: Endowed by the alumni of the Orchestis Dance Club at the University of Alberta and other individuals interested in dance in honor of Dorothy Harris for her contribution to Orchestis and the field of dance.

Apply: Selection will be made in consultation with a full-time staff member who supervises Orchestis.

Janie Larsen Memorial Award

Field of Study: Recreation

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third year who is registered full-time in the Bachelor of Arts degree program in Recreation Administration at the University of Alberta. Recipient must have made contributions to and be involved with: the Recreation Students Society, Recreation students in general, academic life at the University of Alberta and professional and community organizations and associations in the general field of recreation and leisure studies. Recipients must have an overall Grade Point Average of at least 6.0.

Donor: Endowed by the Larsen family and the Recreation Students Society.

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

Marokus Prize in Physical Education

Field of Study: Physical Education

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of high academic standing combined with gymnastics ability to a student registered in the Bachelor of Physical Education degree program.

Donor: Endowed by Dr Roy Marokus in appreciation of the instruction offered by the Department of Physical Education to his daughters, Brooke Harmon Marokus, and Kristin Cameron Marokus.

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

Margie Mitchell Memorial Award

Field of Study: Recreation

Value: \$150

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student entering the second, third, or fourth year of the Bachelor of Arts degree in Recreation Administration. The award shall be based upon: academic achievement, contribution to and involvement with the Recreation Students' Society and Recreation students in general, contribution to and involvement in professional and community organizations and associations in the general field of recreation and leisure services.

Donor: Endowed by The Recreation Students' Society and private donors.

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

Reg Rault Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Physical Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: This scholarship is awarded annually to a student completing the second or third year of the BPE degree program who best combines a high level of competence in outdoor education with academic ability. Consideration will also be given to the student's financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Ethel Rault and family in memory of Mr Reg Rault, winner of the 1939 Northern Alberta Cross Country Ski Championship, founder of the Edmonton Journal Learn-to-Ski program, and recipient of a City of Edmonton Recreation Citation.

Apply: By nomination of and/or application to the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation by March 15.

University of Alberta Alumni Medal In Physical Education and Recreation

Field of Study: Physical Education and Recreation

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to the outstanding graduating student in Physical Education and Recreation, provided that the student has been registered in a full year's program and has obtained an average of at least 7.0 in the final year.

Donor: The Alumni Association of the University of Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation.

ML Van Vliet Scholarship

Field of Study: Physical Education or Recreation

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually on the basis of outstanding achievement in the field of physical education or recreation to a student entering the fourth year of either the BPE or BA in Recreation Administration degrees.

Donor: Endowed by friends and former University athletes in honor of Dr ML Van Vliet, Professor Emeritus, former Dean of the Faculty, and architect of the present Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation.

31.7.39 Physics**APEGGA Medal in Geophysics**

Field of Study: Geophysics

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered to a student with the highest standing in the final year of Geophysics, provided that GPA of at least 7.5 is attained.

Donor: The Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists and Geophysicists of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics.

APEGGA Scholarship in Geophysics

Field of Study: Geophysics

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of superior academic achievement entering the third or fourth year of Honors Geophysics or Specialization in Geophysics.

Donor: The Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists, and Geophysicists of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics.

Joseph Beggs Foundation for Kinematics Scholarship in Physics

Field of Study: Physics

Value: tuition and fees

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third or fourth year of a program in Honors or Specialization Physics with the highest academic standing in the previous academic year.

Donor: Joseph Beggs Foundation for Kinematics in memory of Joseph Stiles Beggs, BSc Physics 1931 and MSc Spectroscopy 1934 University of Alberta, and Professor, School of Engineering and Applied Science, University of California at Los Angeles from 1948 to 1971.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics.

Helen Biltek Scholarship

Field of Study: Physics

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time student entering third or fourth year in the Honors Math/Physics or Physics programs. Selection will be on the basis of superior academic achievement with consideration given to demonstrated leadership in student activities. Recipient must be a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident.

Donor: Endowed by the family, colleagues and friends of Helen Biltek on her retirement as Administrative Assistant in the Department of Physics.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics.

Canadian Corporation for University Space Science Prize

Field of Study: Physics

Value: \$500

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded to an undergraduate or convocating undergraduate student on the basis of superior academic achievement in PHYS 499 (project course) in the Department of Physics.

Donor: Canadian Corporation for University Space Science

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics

Louis S Crosby Memorial Gold Medal in Physics

Field of Study: Honors Physics (Pure Physics program)

Value: 24K Gold Medal and \$500.

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a fourth year Honors Physics (Pure Physics program), student obtaining the highest overall standing, provided that the student has carried a full year's work and obtained a GPA of at least 7.5 in each year.

Donor: The family of the late Mr Crosby

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics.

JA Jacobs Prize in Geophysics

Field of Study: Geophysics

Value: \$150

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the student obtaining the highest standing in the final year of the Geophysics Specialization Program.

Donor: Endowed by ESEC Consultants Ltd of St Albert, Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics

JA Jacobs Prize in Physics

Field of Study: Physics

Value: \$150

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the student obtaining the highest standing in the final year of the Physics Specialization program.

Donor: Endowed by ESEC Consultants Ltd of St Albert, Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics.

Jane-Ann Robertson Memorial Scholarship in Physics

Field of Study: Physics

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of outstanding merit to a student entering the second year of the Honors Physics program. Consideration will be given to the personal qualities of the individual. Recipients must be Canadian Citizens.

Donor: The family and friends of the late Jane-Ann Robertson.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics.

Douglas M Sheppard Memorial Scholarships

Field of Study: Physics

Value: \$750

Number: 3

Conditions: Offered annually to students of superior academic achievement proceeding to each of the second, third and fourth years of full-time studies in Physics Specialization.

Donor: Endowed by the colleagues, family and friends of the late Douglas M Sheppard, Professor of Physics.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics.

Vega Prizes for Astronomy

Field of Study: Astronomy or Astrophysics

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to undergraduate or graduating students achieving superior academic standing in various Astronomy or Astrophysics courses. Preference will be given to students continuing their education at an accredited postsecondary institution.

Donor: Endowed by Helen Tkachenko

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Physics

31.7.40 Political Science**FT Jenner Memorial Prizes in Canadian Studies**

Field of Study: Canadian Studies

Value: Variable to a maximum of \$8000

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students in the Canadian Studies program on the basis of academic merit, for further study of Canadian topics. The selection committee may also consider personal qualities which offer particular promise.

Donor: Endowed by Family and friends of the late F T Jenner. Selection will be made by Arts Faculty Standing Committee on Canadian Studies.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Political Science, Canadian Studies Division.

Duncan Alexander MacGibbon Medal in Political Science

Field of Study: Political Science

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student graduating from Honors Political Science with highest distinction.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr DA MacGibbon of Hamilton, Ontario.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Political Science.

Roberta E McKown Prize in Political Science

Field of Study: Political Science

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduate of the BA (AR20) or BA Special Degree (AR12) in Political Science with the highest GPA in Political Science courses, provided that a minimum GPA of 7.5 is attained. The GPA in this case will be calculated on the basis of all political science courses taken as part of the BA or BA Special Degree at the University of Alberta. In the event of a tie, the award shall be split between the students.

Donor: Endowed by Family and Friends of the late Roberta E McKown, past Chair of the Department of Political Science.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Political Science.

31.7.41 Psychiatry**Julius Guild Prize in Group and Family Therapy**

Field of Study: Psychiatry

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a third or fourth year Psychiatric Resident who has demonstrated ability in group and family therapy.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends in honor of Dr Julius Guild who retired from the Department of Psychiatry after 25 years of service

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Psychiatry

Dr RH Mewburn Memorial Prizes in Clinical and Liaison Psychiatry

Field of Study: Psychiatry

Value: \$1000

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded annually to a senior psychiatric resident for excellence in Clinical and Liaison Psychiatry.

Donor: Endowed by members of the Mewburn family and colleagues of the late Dr RH Mewburn

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Psychiatry

Ralph Schrag Memorial Prize in Child Psychiatry

Field of Study: Child Psychiatry

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to recognize and encourage psychiatric residents who excel in child psychiatry.

Donor: Endowed by members of the Psychiatric fraternity.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Psychiatry.

Dr Sidney Spaner Memorial Award in Psychotherapeutic Psychiatry

Field of Study: Psychiatry

Value: \$600

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a second-year psychiatric resident on the basis of general psychiatric aptitude and promise in psychotherapeutic skills.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Sylvia Spaner and friends of the late Dr Sidney Spaner

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Psychiatry

Henry Wojcicki Prize in Transcultural and Epidemiological

Psychiatry

Field of Study: Psychiatry

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a resident in Psychiatry with a demonstrated proficiency in transcultural and/or epidemiological Psychiatry

Donor: Endowed by the Department of Psychiatry and friends and associates of Dr Henry Wojcicki upon his retirement from active participation in the Psychiatry teaching program

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Psychiatry

31.7.42 Psychology

Margaret Ruth Crawford Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Psychology

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student graduating from a Psychology program at the University of Alberta, entering a graduate program in a clinically related field. The award will be based on superior academic achievement (minimum first class standing) and contributions to academic and non-academic communities.

Donor: Endowed by the Estate of Margaret Ruth Crawford

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Psychology

MacEachran Medal in Psychology

Field of Study: Psychology

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student graduating from Honors Psychology with the highest standing on the final two years of the program, provided first class standing is attained.

Donor: Endowed by the late Professor Emeritus JM MacEachran.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Psychology.

MacEachran Humanities Scholarships in Psychology

Field of Study: Psychology

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded to two students in the Department of Psychology for outstanding academic merit at the end of the third year of the honors program.

Donor: Endowed by the late Professor Emeritus JM MacEachran.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Psychology.

31.7.43 Rehabilitation Medicine

Alberta Association of Registered Occupational Therapists (AAROT) Academic Achievement Prize

Field of Study: Occupational Therapy

Value: \$75 Book Prize

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to the student obtaining the highest standing in the final year of the BSc program in Occupational Therapy, provided that his or her record is otherwise satisfactory.

Donor: The Alberta Association of Registered Occupational Therapists. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Alberta Association of Registered Occupational Therapists (AAROT) Madeline Pierson Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Occupational Therapy

Value: \$75 Book Prize

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to the final year student who obtains the highest mark in Psychiatry, providing that his or her record is otherwise satisfactory throughout the program.

Donor: The Alberta Association of Registered Occupational Therapists. The donor will provide the award directly to the student.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Calgary District Alberta Physiotherapy Association Scholarship

Field of Study: Physiotherapy

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to the student who has most improved academically during the second year of the Physiotherapy program.

Donor: Calgary District, Canadian Physiotherapy Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists Book Prize

Field of Study: Occupational Therapy

Value: \$75 Book Prize

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to the graduating student who has achieved the highest standing in the theory of occupational therapy during the entire program.

Donor: The Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine

Canadian Physiotherapy Association (Edmonton District) Student Scholarship

Field of Study: Physiotherapy

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: One scholarship is to be awarded each year to the student with the highest GPA in third year of the Physiotherapy program.

Donor: The Northern Alberta District of the Canadian Physiotherapy Association

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Canadian Physiotherapy Association Prize

Field of Study: Rehabilitation Medicine - Physiotherapy

Value: Certificate and 1st Year Membership in Association

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to the graduating student with the highest aggregate percentage in academic and clinical physiotherapy subjects during the entire program.

Donor: The Canadian Physiotherapy Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine

College of Physical Therapists of Alberta (CPTA) Scholarship

Field of Study: Physiotherapy

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to the student with the highest aggregate marks in all physiotherapy subjects in the first year of the program. The student must be proceeding into a full-time second year of study in physiotherapy.

Donor: Endowed by College of Physical Therapists of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Dean's Medal in Rehabilitation Medicine

Field of Study: Rehabilitation Medicine

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to the graduating student from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine who has the highest average in courses taken at the University of Alberta credited towards the degree.

Donor: Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Dr JR Fowler Memorial Book Prize

Field of Study: Occupational Therapy or Physiotherapy

Value: \$100

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded to a student in Occupational Therapy or Physiotherapy on the basis of academic standing, personal qualities and contribution to the Faculty during the undergraduate years.

Donor: Endowed by the late Dr JR Fowler, former Director.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Gail Gilewich Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Occupational Therapy

Value: \$750 and a Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student entering the third year of the BSc Occupational Therapy program. The award recognizes the student who has achieved the highest standing in the course continuum of physical dysfunction and occupational performance. In addition to the cash award, the recipient will receive a commemorative medal.

Donor: Endowed by family, friends and colleagues in memory of Professor Gail Gilewich.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Katherine Kartz Memorial Award

Field of Study: Occupational Therapy

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the third or fourth year of the BSc program in Occupational Therapy. The award will be based on satisfactory academic standing, peer recognized professional behavior and personal qualities. Preference will be given to students who are physically challenged (disabled).

Donor: Fellow students, co-workers, friends and family in memory of Katherine Kartz, who passed away in 1991 after suffering a stroke while awaiting a heart/lung transplant.

Kathy gained respect for her perseverance in achieving academic and professional goals despite serious health problems. She demonstrated by example the extra measure of empathy that such individuals can offer to the profession.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Medal in Occupational Therapy Undergraduate Award

Field of Study: Occupational Therapy

Value: \$100 and a Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to a student in the graduating class who has demonstrated outstanding scholarship through graduation with distinction and who has most exemplified peer recognized professional behavior through leadership and personal qualities. The recipient will be selected from a list of nominees proposed by the graduating class.

Donor: The Occupational Therapy Alumni

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine

Respiratory Physical Therapy Prize

Field of Study: Physiotherapy

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to student entering the fourth year of Physical Therapy on the basis of superior academic achievement in Respiratory Physical Therapy courses in second and third years.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Moyna Parker, Associate Professor, Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine.

Smith and Nephew Inc Award

Field of Study: Occupational Therapy

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing the final year of the Occupational Therapy program on the basis of satisfactory academic standing and demonstrated innovative and creative contributions toward the profession.

Donor: Smith and Nephew Inc, a leader in healthcare products.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Occupational Therapy

31.7.44 School of Native Studies

Adrian Hope Prize in Cree Culture

Field of Study: Native Studies

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Granted annually to the student with outstanding academic achievement in Native Issues and Insights.

Donor: Endowed by Helen Tkachenko of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the School of Native Studies.

Adrian Hope Prize in Cree Language

Field of Study: Native Studies

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Granted annually to the student with outstanding academic achievement in Advanced Cree.

Donor: Endowed by Helen Tkachenko of Edmonton.

Apply: By nomination from the School of Native Studies.

Maurice L'Hirondelle/Helen Tkachenko Award

Field of Study: Combined BA/BE program in Native Studies

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the combined BA/BE Program in Native Studies on the basis of academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by Mrs Helen Tkachenko.

Apply: By nomination from the School of Native Studies

Johnny Samson Prize in Native Studies

Field of Study: Native Studies

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student entering second, third or fourth year with superior academic achievement in two or more Native Studies courses. Financial need and extracurricular involvement will also be considered.

Donor: Endowed by the family of the late J Edgar and Helen Duncan.

Apply: By nomination from the School of Native Studies.

Tkachenko Prize in Native Studies 252 (Intermediate Cree)

Field of Study: Native Studies

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: Granted annually to the student achieving the highest academic standing in NS 252 (Intermediate Cree).

Donor: Endowed by Helen Tkachenko.

Apply: Nominations for this award will be made by the School of Native Studies.

Tkachenko Prize in Native Studies 152 (Introductory Cree)

Field of Study: Native Studies

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: Granted annually to the student achieving the highest academic standing in NS 152 (Introductory Cree).

Donor: Endowed by Helen Tkachenko.

Apply: Nominations for this award will be made by the School of Native Studies.

31.7.45 Science

Alberta Society of Professional Biologists' Scholarship

Field of Study: Honors or Specialization program in Botany, Entomology, Genetics, Microbiology or Zoology.

Value: \$1500 Plus one year membership and admission to symposium

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded on the basis of academic merit, to a student entering the fourth year of a Specialization or Honors program in the Biological Sciences, who intends to graduate with a degree in Biology. \$500 plus one year membership and admission to the next symposium of the society.

Donor: The Alberta Society of Professional Biologists.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Science.

Dean's Gold Medal in Science

Field of Study: Science

Value: 24K Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the graduating student from the general program in the Faculty of Science who has shown the highest distinction in scholarship.

Donor: The Dean of Science

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Science.

Dean's Silver Medal in Science

Field of Study: Science

Value: Fine Silver Medal (number of medals variable)

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded to graduating students from an Honors program in the Faculty of Science who have had a minimum average of 8.0 in each of the last three years of the program.

Donor: The Faculty of Science

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Science

Faculty of Science Undergraduate Scholarships for Students**Entering Second Year**

Field of Study: Science

Value: \$1000

Number: 50

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering the second year in the Faculty of Science on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by friends, faculty and alumni of the Faculty of Science

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Science

Faculty of Science Undergraduate Scholarships for Students**Entering Third Year**

Field of Study: Science

Value: \$1000

Number: 50

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students entering the third year in the Faculty of Science on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Endowed by friends, faculty and alumni of the Faculty of Science

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Science

Gold Medal in Science

Field of Study: Science

Value: 24K Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the graduating student from the Specialization programs in the Faculty of Science who has shown the highest distinction in scholarship.

Donor: The Faculty of Science

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Science

Sunil Keith Jugdutt Memorial Scholarship for Excellence in Science

Field of Study: Science

Value: \$500 plus Memorial Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student on the basis of superior academic achievement in the Faculty of Science.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends of the late Sunil Keith Jugdutt.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Science.

Lieutenant-Governor's Gold Medal

Field of Study: Science

Value: 24K Gold Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the graduating student from an Honours program in the Faculty of Science who has shown the highest distinction in scholarship.

Donor: His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Science.

Sony Science Scholarship

Field of Study: Science

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year of a BSc degree program in the Mathematical or Physical Sciences on the basis of superior academic achievement.

Donor: Sony of Canada Ltd in celebration of the 35th Anniversary of the arrival of the first Sony product in Canada.

Apply: By nomination from the Faculty of Science.

31.7.46 Secondary Education

Alberta Business Education Association Scholarship

Field of Study: Business Education

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student majoring in Business Education who has completed 30 semester courses. The award is based on superior academic achievement and preference will be given to those who are members of the Alberta Business Education Association.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Business Education Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Secondary Education.

Michele Nobuko Aoki Secondary Education Memorial Award

Field of Study: Secondary Education (Biology Education)

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a senior undergraduate student in the Secondary Route of the Bachelor of Education or Teacher Certification Program who, judged by Biology Education professors in the Department of Secondary Education, shows outstanding potential to contribute to the improvement of biology teaching in secondary schools. Selection will be based on a combination of good scholarship and promise of excellence in teaching shown in professionally related activities such as the integrated curriculum and instruction courses in biology education. This award may be given to full or part-time students as well as graduating students.

Donor: Dr and Mrs T Aoki and sons, Douglas and Edward.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Secondary Education.

V Nelson Ayres Memorial Scholarship in Industrial Arts

Field of Study: Industrial Arts

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time student entering the fourth year of the Industrial Arts program on the basis of high academic standing and contribution to student life through departmental and faculty activities.

Donor: Endowed through a gift to the University by Mrs Gwendolin Ayres, widow of the late Mr V Nelson Ayres.

Apply: Applications must be made on a form available from the office of the Chair, Department of Secondary Education. Application deadline: May 1 preceding entry to the professional term.

V Nelson Ayres Memorial Scholarship in Vocational Education

Field of Study: Vocational Education

Value: \$800

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time student entering fourth year of the Vocational Education program on the basis of high academic standing and contribution to student life through departmental and faculty activities.

Donor: Endowed through a gift to the University by Mrs Gwendolin Ayres, widow of the late Mr V Nelson Ayres.

Apply: Applications must be made on a form available from the office of the Chair, Department of Secondary Education. Deadline: December 1 preceding entry to the professional term.

Earl Buxton Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Secondary Education

Value: \$300

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of academic standing to a student completing the second or third year of the secondary route of the BEd Program, who is majoring in the teaching of English.

Donor: Family and friends of the late Earl Buxton

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Secondary Education.

Florence Hallock Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Home Economics in Education

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student of outstanding merit in the Faculty of Education with a major in Home Economics.

Donor: Endowed by The Alberta Home Economics Association, Edmonton Area Branch.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Secondary Education.

Dr Murray MacDonald Memorial Award

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering the fourth year in the Faculty of Education, studying Art Education. Award is based on satisfactory academic achievement and demonstrated creativity in art and teaching.

Donor: Endowed by Ruth MacDonald-McRae and her husband John McRae in memory of her father, Murray MacDonald, a former teacher at the University of Alberta.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Secondary Education.

Gordon Nicolson Memorial Scholarship in Vocational Education

Field of Study: Vocational Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a full-time student entering the third year of the Vocational Education program on the basis of high academic standing and contribution to student life through departmental and faculty activities.

Donor: Endowed through a gift to the university by Mrs Hertha Nicolson, widow of the late Mr Gordon Nicolson

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Secondary Education.

Hazel Alberta Robinson Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$1500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the student in the Bachelor of Education program who has the highest grade in EDSE 430, provided the grade achieved in the course, and the overall grade point average of the student, is not less than 7.0.

Donor: The Estate of the late Georgina Catherine Robinson.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Secondary Education.

Guy and Vanna Tessier Secondary Education Award

Field of Study: Secondary Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a graduating student in the secondary route of the Bachelor of Education program who shows outstanding potential to contribute to the improvement of secondary education teaching in Alberta. Selection will be based on a combination of academic standing, student teaching reports and recommendations, advisor's recommendations, and commitment to teaching shown through professionally related activities.

Donor: Mr Guy and Mrs Vanna Tessier of Edmonton, Alberta

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Secondary Education.

31.7.47 Services for Students with Disabilities**Gordon McInroy Award**

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate or graduate student with a disability and satisfactory academic standing. Selection will be based on financial need with preference being given to a student who demonstrates the characteristics of sportsmanship as follows:

- engages in commendable behavior by helping others on campus or in the larger community demonstrates respect and sensitivity towards others, gives freely and readily of his or her time to assist others, despite personal challenges he or she may face on a day-to-day basis.

Donor: Anonymous

Apply: By nomination from the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities.

Alberta Association of the Deaf/Michael Rodda Award/Scholarship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate or graduate deaf student who is entering or continuing in a program at the University of Alberta on the basis of academic excellence, financial need, and commitment as demonstrated to the deaf community by involvement in deaf community activities.

- preference will be given to Canadians, or Landed Immigrants who are residents of the Province of Alberta.

- applicants must have a minimum 55 db hearing loss, or have sufficient deafness precluding their use of normal telephones.

- priority shall be given to users of the sign language of the deaf. Others may be considered.

- applicants must require interpreters as a primary mode of classroom communication.

Donor: Endowed by the Alberta Association of the Deaf in honor of Dr Michael Rodda in appreciation of his on going commitment to furthering awareness of the deaf community and the development of educational programs for the deaf.

Apply: By nomination from the Office of Disabled Student Services.

31.7.48 Sociology**Dr Charles Allard Memorial Scholarship in Criminology**

Field of Study: Criminology

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student graduating from the BA (Criminology) Program with the highest GPA over the final two years of the program. The student must carry 30 units of course weight in each of those academic years. Scholarship money will be divided equally among recipients in the event of a tie.

Donor: Crime Stoppers Edmonton Association

Apply: By nomination from the Director of the Criminology Program, Department of Sociology

Soren Bovbjerg Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Sociology

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of academic standing and financial need to an undergraduate student enrolled in a four year degree program in the Department of Sociology.

Donor: Endowed anonymously.

Apply: By nomination from Associate Chair (Undergraduate), Department of Sociology.

Dr Carlo Caldarella Scholarship

Field of Study: Sociology

Value: \$250

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of outstanding academic achievement to a student entering the fourth year of the BA (Honors) program in Sociology.

Donor: Endowed by friends of the late Dr Caldarella.

Apply: By nomination from Associate Chair (Undergraduate), Department of Sociology.

Captain Edward M (Ted) Kates Memorial Scholarship in Criminology

Field of Study: Criminology

Value: \$2500

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded annually to a student in the BA (Criminology) Program who has attained the highest grade point average in the third year of study while carrying 30 units of course weight in that year. Scholarship money will be divided equally among recipients in the event of a tie.

Donor: Margaret and Maxwell Kates in memory of their son Captain Edward M (Ted) Kates.

Apply: By nomination from the Director of the Criminology Program, Department of Sociology.

Pierre Robin Scholarship

Field of Study: Population (Demography)

Value: \$750

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually on the basis of satisfactory academic achievement and financial need to a student/students in the fourth year of the Honors, or Specialization Program in Sociology, area of concentration-population (demography). If the number of eligible students is more than one, the scholarship money will be divided equally among them. If there are no eligible students, the amount of money will be added to the corpus of the Pierre Robin Scholarship Fund (PRSF).

Donor: Endowed by friends of Pierre Robin.

Apply: By nomination from Associate Chair (Undergraduate), Department of Sociology.

Samuel M Strong Medal in Sociology

Field of Study: Sociology

Value: Sterling Gilt Medal

Number: 1

Conditions: Awarded to the student graduating from Honors Sociology with the highest standing on the final two years. The medal will be awarded only if the student attains first class standing, otherwise a book prize of \$25 will be provided.

Donor: Endowed by friends of the late Dr Strong.

Apply: By nomination from Associate Chair (Undergraduate), Department of Sociology.

Tammy Usiskin Memorial Prize

Field of Study: Gerontology

Value: \$50

Number: 1

Conditions: Offered annually to a student on the basis of outstanding undergraduate course work in the field of Gerontology.

Donor: Endowed by the Edmonton Section, Council of Jewish Women.

Apply: By nomination from Associate Chair (Undergraduate), Department of Sociology.

31.7.49 Surgery**George R Graham Postgraduate Memorial Bursaries in Surgery**

Field of Study: Surgery

Value: \$2000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to trainees in the postgraduate program in Surgery on the basis of a combination of academic achievement and financial need.

Donor: Substantially endowed by the late George R Graham through a trust administered by Royal Trust.

Apply: By nomination from the Postgraduate program of Department of Surgery.

Dr Hastings Mewburn Post-Graduate Scholarship in Orthopedic Medicine

Field of Study: Orthopedic Medicine

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: Selection will be based on outstanding merit in the field of Orthopedic Medicine.

Donor: The late Mr Norman W McLeod.

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Orthopedic Surgery, Faculty of Medicine.

Frank Squires Scholarship in Urology

Field of Study: Urology

Value: \$3000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a resident in the Urology training program for achievement in Urological research.

Donor: Endowed by Mr Frank Squires

Apply: By nomination from the Department of Surgery, Division of Urology.

31.7.50 Women's Studies**AWA Award in Women's Studies**

Field of Study: Women's Studies

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student entering third or fourth year with a major in Women's Studies. The award is based on satisfactory academic standing with a cumulative GPA of 7.0 or higher in Women's Studies courses and Women's Studies cross-listed courses. The student must have completed a minimum of 5 single-term Women's Studies or cross-listed Women's Studies courses. Preference will be given to students entering fourth year.

Donor: University of Alberta Academic Women's Association.

Apply: By nomination from the Women's Studies Program.

Helga Dalman Memorial Scholarship

Field of Study: Women's Studies

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually, on the basis of superior academic achievement to a graduating student with a major in Women's Studies who has attained the highest grade point on a full normal course load. Students who have accumulated the equivalent of a full-normal course load will also be considered for this award.

Donor: Lillian MacPherson in honour of her grandmother.

Apply: By nomination from the Women's Studies Program.

Hadassah-WIZO Canada Award in Women's Studies

Field of Study: Women's Studies Program

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student in any year of an undergraduate program in the Women's Studies Program on the basis of high academic achievement. Financial need is one criterion of selection. Part-time students are eligible for this award.

Donor: Hadassah-WIZO Organization of Canada in honour of the following women of distinction: Dasha Goody, Linda Hardy, Jane Karstaedt, Helen Paull, Jan Reimer.

Apply: Interested students should apply in writing to the Women's Studies program no later than the last day of term in April.

Olga Hunchak Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: Women's Studies

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student completing the third year in the Women's Studies Program on the basis of satisfactory academic standing and financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the daughters of the late Olga Hunchak.

Apply: By nomination from the Women's Studies Program

31.8 Miscellaneous Undergraduate Awards

The following awards are not part of any of the above competitions and must be applied for separately. Refer to each individual award description for application procedures pertinent to that award.

Governor General's Silver Medals

Field of Study: Open

Value: Governor General's Silver Medal

Number: 2

Conditions: Awarded to the undergraduate student who achieves the highest academic standing in his/her Bachelor degree program.

Donor: His Excellency, the Governor General

Apply: By nomination from faculties

Rt Honourable CD Howe Memorial Fellowship

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$12000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to the convocating student who attains the highest overall academic standing throughout their academic program at the University of Alberta. Students completing a degree in the professional programs of Law and Medicine are ineligible for this award.

Donor: This award is permanently endowed by the CD Howe Memorial Foundation in honour of the late Rt Honourable CD Howe.

Apply: By nomination from the student's faculty to the CD Howe Memorial Fellowship Committee, c/o the Office of Student Awards, 103 Administration Building by May 15th of each year.

Dr Horst A Schmid Travel Bursary

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1400

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a University of Alberta undergraduate student on the basis of satisfactory academic achievement, financial need and past travel experience to aid in the costs of travel for an international academic exchange. The institution the student plans to attend must be one with which there is a formal ongoing student exchange agreement.

Donor: Endowed by the friends of Dr Horst Schmid.

Apply: By completing the Dr Horst A Schmid application form available from the Office of Student Awards or the International Centre by June 1st.

32 Bursaries

General Information: Students enrolling at the University of Alberta may apply for bursaries based on financial need. Since bursary funding is limited, awards are normally made only after a student has exhausted all other avenues of financial aid. Financial need bursaries are non-repayable awards which are allocated primarily on the basis of financial need. Applications for Bursaries are available from the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre, Room 2-700, Students' Union Building, deadline January 15th.

Emily and Gordon Ashton Bursary

Field of Study: Pharmacy or Science

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident entering the second, third, or fourth year in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences or the Faculty of Science on the basis of financial need.

Donor: Mrs Patricia Powell (nee Cox)

Apply: By January 15th to the Student Financial and Information Centre

Joseph Stiles Beggs Bursary

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$150

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student on the basis of financial need.

Donor: Endowed by Mr and Mrs Beggs

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Boehringer Ingelheim (Canada) Ltd Bursary

Field of Study: Pharmacy

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident undergraduate student entering the third or fourth year in the Faculty of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences on the basis of financial need.

Donor: Boehringer Ingelheim (Canada) Ltd

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Brenda Chernoff Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: Social Work, Rehabilitation Medicine, Nursing, Medicine

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student from Slave Lake/Wabasca area who is registered in a program related to the helping of those in need. Selection will be based on financial need.

Donor: Endowed by family and friends of Brenda Chernoff, a former children's aid worker in Slave Lake, and former social work graduate from the University of Manitoba.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Edmonton Rotary Club Foundation Bursaries

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students who are in financial need and reside in the area of Edmonton defined as West to 109 Street, East to Capilano Drive, North to 118 Avenue and South to the North Saskatchewan River. Preference will be given to a student with a disability.

Donor: Edmonton Rotary Foundation

Apply: By January 15th through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Jean B Forest Scholarship

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a mature student entering, or returning to full-time undergraduate studies in the Faculty of Education. The award will be based on financial need and academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by friends of Jean B Forest on her retirement as Chancellor of the University of Alberta.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

AW Fraser and Associates Bursary

Field of Study: Educational Psychology/Psychology Master's Level

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a first year Masters student in Psychology or Educational Psychology on the basis of financial need and academic standing.

Donor: AW Fraser and Associates

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre.

Frances Gibbins Bursary in Business

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Faculty of Business student in any year of the undergraduate program on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing. Preference will be given to second year students.

Donor: Dr M Gibbins in honour of his mother Mrs Frances Gibbins. Funded through royalties from an accounting textbook, author Dr M Gibbins.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre.

Tiger and Hazel Goldstick Bursaries

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable
Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students on the basis of financial need, satisfactory academic standing, intramural sports activity and community involvement. Preference will be given to first year students living within 10 miles of Metropolitan Edmonton.

Donor: Endowed by the Active 20-30 Club of West Edmonton, and the friends of Tiger Goldstick and his late wife Hazel.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Interprovincial Pipe Line Bursaries

Field of Study: Open

Value: Total of \$6000 (minimum value \$250 each)

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to undergraduate students entering or enrolled in the second or subsequent year of study in a full-time program leading to a degree or diploma on the basis of financial need. Applicants must be permanent residents of Canada or the United States.

Donor: Interprovincial Pipe Line

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

DL Kerry Memorial Bursaries

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student in either second, third or fourth year on the basis of financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the Estate of DL Kerry

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Patti and Peter Meekison Bursary

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate or graduate student on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by friends of Patti and Peter Meekison

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Janet Lee Morris Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to an undergraduate student in the final year of a degree program on the basis of demonstrable financial need.

Donor: Endowed by family, friends and colleagues in loving memory of Janet Lee Morris. Janet devoted her life to the promotion of peace and to the education of others and this bursary is given so that her gentle example will not be forgotten.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre.

Fred Mutzneek Bursaries

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to students on the basis of financial need

Donor: Endowed through the Estate of the late Fred Mutzneek through the Grand Lodge of Alberta.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Thomas Frederick Rieger Memorial Awards in Mathematics

Field of Study: Mathematics

Value: Variable up to \$1000 each

Number: 3

Conditions: To be awarded annually to Canadian Citizens or Permanent Residents entering the third or fourth year of the BSc program in Mathematics. Selection will be made primarily on the basis of financial need and academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by Henry and Murial Rieger of Camrose and the family of Thomas Frederick Rieger of Edmonton.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Royal Canadian Legion Bursary

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident in their first or second year of degree program living in Alberta or the Northwest Territories who is the daughter/son of a deceased or disabled war veteran; or the daughter/son of a war veteran; or an ex-service man/woman; or daughter/son of ex-service or service personnel; or the grandson/grand-daughter of a veteran.

Donor: Alberta NWL Command, The Royal Canadian Legion BESL

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Royal Canadian Legion, Alberta Command Bursaries in Physical Education

Field of Study: Physical Education

Value: \$500

Number: 2

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident in first or second year in the Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation living in Alberta or the Northwest Territories who is the daughter/son of a deceased or disabled war veteran; or the daughter/son of a war veteran; or an ex-service man/woman; or daughter/son of ex-service or service personnel; or the grandson/grand-daughter of a veteran.

Donor: Alberta NWL Command, The Royal Canadian Legion BESL

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre.

Donna Anne Skelding Bursary in Nursing

Field of Study: Nursing

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Nursing on the basis of financial need. Preference will be given to aboriginal applicants.

Donor: Endowed by Wing Commander William Skelding in memory of his daughter Donna Anne Skelding, RN.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre.

Soukup Estate Bursaries

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to undergraduate and graduate students on the basis of financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the Hudson's Bay Company in memory of Clarence Paul Soukup

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Mary Saretta Sparling Memorial Bursaries

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$200

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to female students at the University of Alberta on the basis of financial need. Preference will be given to individuals returning to university or to individuals with dependent children.

Donor: Endowed by the family and the estate of the late Mary Saretta Sparling

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Patrick Spelliscy Memorial Bursary in Arts

Field of Study: Arts

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student registered in the third year of a degree program in the Faculty of Arts on the basis of financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the Hal Spelliscy family in memory of Patrick Spelliscy who was a student at both the University of Alberta and Laval. His major was English. He was a strong debator and did a considerable amount of acting with the Walterdale group.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Terry Spelliscy Memorial Bursary in Business

Field of Study: Business

Value: \$500

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a student registered in the third year of a degree program in the Faculty of Business on the basis of financial need.

Donor: Endowed by the Hal Spelliscy family in memory of Terry Spelliscy. Terry was an honors graduate of the Faculty of Business. He had been accepted (in the top ten percent) to study law at the University of Alberta. He was past president of the DU Fraternity.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre

Henry Marshall Tory Bursary

Field of Study: Open

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a Canadian Citizen or Permanent Resident entering any Faculty at the University of Alberta on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed through the General Alumni Association of the University of Alberta in memory of the late Dr Henry Marshall Tory, first President of the University of Alberta (1908 - 1928)

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre.

Vera and Jules Tuba Memorial Bursary

Field of Study: Education

Value: \$1000

Number: 1

Conditions: To be awarded annually to a first or second year Education student who comes from an Alberta or Saskatchewan community with a population of less than 10,000 on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by friends and family of Vera and Jules Tuba

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre.

University Bursaries

Field of Study: Open

Value: Variable

Number: Variable

Conditions: To be awarded annually to undergraduate or graduate students on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic standing.

Donor: Endowed by the University of Alberta.

Apply: By January 15 through the Student Financial Aid and Information Centre